

#### U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Office of Pesticide Programs Registration Division (7505P) 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20460

92115-5

Date of Issuance:

10/3/18

NOTICE OF PESTICIDE:

X Registration
Reregistration
(under FIFRA, as amended)

Term of Issuance:
Unconditional

EPA Reg. Number:

Name of Pesticide Product:

FBN Sulfentrazone 4F

Name and Address of Registrant (include ZIP Code):

FBN Inputs, LLC 388 El Camino Real San Carlos, CA 94070

**Note:** Changes in labeling differing in substance from that accepted in connection with this registration must be submitted to and accepted by the Registration Division prior to use of the label in commerce. In any correspondence on this product always refer to the above EPA registration number.

On the basis of information furnished by the registrant, the above named pesticide is hereby registered under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act.

Registration is in no way to be construed as an endorsement or recommendation of this product by the Agency. In order to protect health and the environment, the Administrator, on his motion, may at any time suspend or cancel the registration of a pesticide in accordance with the Act. The acceptance of any name in connection with the registration of a product under this Act is not to be construed as giving the registrant a right to exclusive use of the name or to its use if it has been covered by others.

This product is unconditionally registered in accordance with FIFRA section 3(c)(5) provided that you:

- 1. Submit and/or cite all data required for registration/registration/registration review of your product when the Agency requires all registrants of similar products to submit such data.
- 2. Make the following label changes before you release the product for shipment:
  - Revise the EPA Registration Number to read, "EPA Reg. No. 92115-5."

Signature of Approving Official:	Date:
Taytuyn V. W Tontaguo	10/3/18
Kathryn V. Montague, Product Manager 23	
Herbicide Branch, Registration Division (7505P)	

EPA Form 8570-6

Page 2 of 2 EPA Reg. No. 92115-5 Decision No. 541628

3. Submit one copy of the revised final printed label for the record before you release the product for shipment.

Should you wish to add/retain a reference to the company's website on your label, then please be aware that the website becomes labeling under the Federal Insecticide Fungicide and Rodenticide Act and is subject to review by the Agency. If the website is false or misleading, the product would be misbranded and unlawful to sell or distribute under FIFRA section 12(a)(1)(E). 40 CFR 156.10(a)(5) list examples of statements EPA may consider false or misleading. In addition, regardless of whether a website is referenced on your product's label, claims made on the website may not substantially differ from those claims approved through the registration process. Therefore, should the Agency find or if it is brought to our attention that a website contains false or misleading statements or claims substantially differing from the EPA approved registration, the website will be referred to the EPA's Office of Enforcement and Compliance.

If these conditions are not complied with, the registration will be subject to cancellation in accordance with FIFRA section 6. Your release for shipment of the product constitutes acceptance of these conditions. A stamped copy of the label is enclosed for your records. Please also note that the record for this product currently contains the following CSFs:

Basic CSF dated 6/1/2018

If you have any questions, please contact Emily Schmid at 703-347-0189 or by email at schmid.emily@epa.gov.

Enclosure

FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F Initial Draft Label Page 1 of 87 **HERBICIDE** 

**GROUP** 

14

ACCEPTED **SULFENTRAZONE** 10/03/2018

Under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act as amended, for the

EPA Reg. No. 92115-5

FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F

Master label consisting of:

## Pages 2-33 - Sub-Label A:

#### Agricultural Uses (Including Sod Farms)

Asparagus, Berries (Crop Group 13-07), Brassica (Head & Stem), Brassica (Leafy Greens), Cabbage (Transplanted Only), Citrus (Crop Group 10), Corn (Field, Seed, Pop), Beans & Peas (Dry Shelled), Flax, Fruiting Vegetables (except cucurbits), Okra, Grapes, Horseradish, Lima Beans (succulent), Melons, Mint, Peanuts, Potatoes, Rhubarb, Soybean, Peas (Succulent), Sugarcane, Sunflower, Tobacco, Tomato, Tree Nuts, Turfgrasses, Turnips, Wheat (Spring), Vegetable Soybean (Edamame), Railroad, Highway, Roadside, Pipeline and Utility Rights of Way, Industrial Areas, Fence Rows, and Other Listed Non-Crop Sites

## Pages 34-44 - Sub-Label B:

#### **Turfgrasses & Non-Crop Uses**

For use in Railroad, Highway, Roadside, Pipeline and Utility Rights of Way, Industrial Areas, Fence Rows, and Other Listed Non-Crop Sites

#### Pages 45-74 - Sub-Label C:

## **Agricultural Uses**

Asparagus, Berries (Crop Group 13-07), Brassica (Head & Stem), Brassica (Leafy Greens), Cabbage (Transplanted Only), Citrus (Crop Group 10), Corn (Field, Seed, Pop), Beans & Peas (Dry Shelled), Flax, Fruiting Vegetables (except cucurbits), Okra, Grapes, Horseradish, Lima Beans (succulent), Melons, Mint, Peanuts, Potatoes, Rhubarb, Soybean, Peas (Succulent), Sugarcane, Sunflower, Tobacco, Tomato, Tree Nuts, Turnips, Wheat (Spring), Vegetable Soybean (Edamame)

#### Page 75-83 - Sub-Label D:

#### **Non-Crop Only**

For use in Railroad, Highway, Roadside, Pipeline and Utility Rights of Way, Industrial Areas, Fence Rows, and Other Listed Non-Crop Sites

#### Page 84: Small Container Base Label

#### [Not for use in California.]

ACTIVE INGREDIENT:	WT. BY %
Sulfentrazone: N-{2,4-dichloro-5-[4-(difluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-yl]	
phenyl}methanesulfonamide	39.6%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	
TOTAL:	
Contains 4.0 lbs. active ingredient per gallon.	

# KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN **CAUTION**

Si usted no entiende la etiqueta, busque a alguien para que se la explique a usted en detalle. (If you do not understand this label, find someone to explain it to you in detail.)

FIRST AID		
IF SWALLOWED:	Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice.	
	Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow.	
	Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by the poison control center or doctor.	
	Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.	
IF ON SKIN OR	Take off contaminated clothing.	
CLOTHING:	Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes.	
	Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.	
IF INHALED:	Move person to fresh air.	
• If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferak mouth-to-mouth, if possible.		
Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.		
IF IN EYES:	Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes.	
	<ul> <li>Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye.</li> </ul>	
	Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.	
FMERGENCY NUMBERS		

# EMERGENCY NUMBERS

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor or going for treatment. For 24 Hour Medical Emergency Assistance (Human or Animal), call 1-800-222-1222. For Chemical Emergency Assistance (Spill, Leak, Fire, or Accident), call ChemTrec at 1-800-424-9300.

Optional referral statements when booklets and container labels are used:

See Panel for First Aid Instructions and booklet for complete Precautionary Statements and Directions For Use.

See label booklet for complete Precautionary Statements, Directions For Use, and Storage and Disposal.

See label booklet for additional Precautionary Statements, Directions For Use, and Storage and Disposal.

See label booklet for complete Directions For Use.

**Manufactured For:** 

FBN Inputs, LLC 388 El Camino Real San Carlos, CA 94070

EPA Reg. No.: 92115-XX
EPA Est. No.:

Not Contonto	[Gals./I	1
Net Contents:	Tuals./	ш

[Pages 2-33 - Sub-Label A:]

SULFENTRAZONE GROUP 14 HERBICIDE

# FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F

**Agricultural Uses (Including Sod Farms)** 

Asparagus, Berries (Crop Group 13-07), Brassica (Head & Stem), Brassica (Leafy Greens), Cabbage (Transplanted Only), Citrus (Crop Group 10), Corn (Field, Seed, Pop), Beans & Peas (Dry Shelled), Flax, Fruiting Vegetables (except cucurbits), Okra, Grapes, Horseradish, Lima Beans (succulent), Melons, Mint, Peanuts, Potatoes, Rhubarb, Soybean, Peas (Succulent), Sugarcane, Sunflower, Tobacco, Tomato, Tree Nuts, Turfgrasses, Turnips, Wheat (Spring), Vegetable Soybean (Edamame), Railroad, Highway, Roadside, Pipeline and Utility Rights of Way, Industrial Areas, Fence Rows, and Other Listed Non-Crop Sites

[Not for use in California.]

ACTIVE INGREDIENT:	WT. BY %
Sulfentrazone: N-{2,4-dichloro-5-[4-(difluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-yl]	
phenyl}methanesulfonamide	39.6%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	60.4%
TOTAL:	100.0%
Contains 4.0 lbs. active ingredient per gallon.	

# KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN CAUTION

Si usted no entiende la etiqueta, busque a alguien para que se la explique a usted en detalle. (If you do not understand this label, find someone to explain it to you in detail.)

	FIRST AID	
IF SWALLOWED:	Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice.	
	Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow.	
	Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by the poison control center or doctor.	
	Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.	
IF ON SKIN OR	IF ON SKIN OR   • Take off contaminated clothing.	
CLOTHING:	Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes.	
	Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.	
IF INHALED:	Move person to fresh air.	
If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferable mouth-to-mouth, if possible.		
Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.		
IF IN EYES:	F IN EYES:  • Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes.	
• Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye.		
Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.		
EMERGENCY NUMBERS		
Have the product co	ontainer or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor or going for treatment. For 24	

Hour Medical Emergency Assistance (Human or Animal), call 1-800-222-1222. For Chemical Emergency Assistance (Spill,

Optional referral statements when booklets and container labels are used:

Leak, Fire, or Accident), call ChemTrec at 1-800-424-9300.

See Panel for First Aid Instructions and booklet for complete Precautionary Statements and Directions For Use.

See label booklet for complete Precautionary Statements, Directions For Use, and Storage and Disposal.

See label booklet for additional Precautionary Statements, Directions For Use, and Storage and Disposal.

See label booklet for complete Directions For Use.]

Manufactured For:	
FBN Inputs, LLC	
388 El Camino Real	
San Carlos, CA 94070	

EPA Reg. No.: 92115-XX	
EPA Est. No.:	

Net Contents: [Ga	ls./Ll
-------------------	--------

# PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

# HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS CAUTION

Harmful if swallowed. Harmful if absorbed through skin or inhaled. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Avoid breathing spray mist. Wash hands thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or use the toilet. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

#### PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)

## Applicators and other handlers must wear:

- Long-sleeved shirt and long pants
- Waterproof gloves
- Shoes plus socks

Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with this product's concentrate. Do not reuse them. Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE. If no such instructions for washables exist, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

## **USER SAFETY RECOMMENDATIONS**

#### **Users should:**

- Wash hands thoroughly after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.
- Remove clothing/PPE immediately if pesticide gets inside. Then wash thoroughly and put on clean clothing.
- Remove PPE immediately after handling this product. Wash outside of gloves before removing. As soon as possible, wash thoroughly and change into clean clothing.

## **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS**

This product is toxic to marine/estuarine invertebrates. Do not apply directly to water, to areas where surface water is present, or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Drift and run off may be hazardous to terrestrial and aquatic plants adjacent to treated areas. Do not apply when weather conditions favor drift from the area treated. Do not apply where runoff is likely to occur. Do not contaminate water when disposing of equipment washwaters. Apply this product only as specified on this label.

#### **Groundwater Advisory**

Sulfentrazone is known to leach through soil into groundwater when this product is used under certain conditions, especially when soils are permeable and the water table is shallow. Groundwater contamination may result under these conditions.

Do not use this product on coarse soils, such as sand, which has less than 1% organic matter.

## **Surface Water Advisory**

Sulfentrazone contaminates surface water through spray drift. It may also runoff into surface water under some conditions (primarily via dissolution in runoff water), for several months post-application. These conditions include poorly draining or wet soils with readily visible slopes toward adjacent surface water, frequently flooded areas, areas overlying extremely shallow groundwater, areas with in-field canals or ditches that drain to surface water, areas not separated from adjacent surface waters with vegetated filter strips, and areas overlying tile drainage systems that drain to surface water.

#### PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL HAZARDS

Do not use or store near heat or open flame.

## **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system. Do not apply this product in a way that will contact workers or other persons, either directly or through drift. Only protected handlers may be in the area during application. For any requirements specific to your State or Tribe, consult the agency responsible for pesticide regulation.

DO NOT exceed specified label rates listed in this label. Refer to the directions for use for maximum use rates for specific crops. Calculate the 12-month period for the purpose of maximum use rates from the time that this product is first applied.

**FOR ALL TANK MIXTURES:** It is the pesticide user's responsibility to ensure that all products are registered for the intended use. Read and follow the applicable restrictions and limitations and directions for use on all product labels involved in tank mixing. Users must follow the most restrictive directions for use and precautionary statements of each product in the tank mixture.

## AGRICULTURAL USE REQUIREMENTS

Use this product only in accordance with its labeling and with the Worker Protection Standard, 40 CFR Part 170. This Standard contains requirements for the protection of agricultural workers on farms, forests, nurseries, and greenhouses, and handlers of agricultural pesticides. It contains requirements for training, decontamination, notification, and emergency assistance. It also contains specific instructions and exceptions pertaining to the statements on this label about personal protective equipment (PPE) and restricted-entry interval. The requirements in this box only apply to uses of this product that are covered by the Worker Protection Standard.

Do not enter or allow worker entry into treated areas during the restricted-entry interval (REI) of 12 hours.

PPE required for early entry to treated areas that is permitted under the Worker Protection Standard and that involves contact with anything that has been treated, such as plants, soil, or water, is:

- Coveralls over long-sleeved shirt and long pants
- Waterproof gloves
- Shoes plus socks

## NON-AGRICULTURAL USE REQUIREMENTS

The requirements in this box apply to uses of this product that are NOT within the scope of the Worker Protection Standard for agricultural pesticides (40 CFR Part 170). The WPS applies when this product is used to produce agricultural plants on farms, forests, nurseries, or greenhouses.

Keep children and pets off treated area until dry.

#### WEED RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT

FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F contains sulfentrazone and is classified as a Group 14 herbicide, inhibits protoporphyrinogen oxidase (Protox, PPO). Herbicide resistance is defined as the inherited ability of a plant to survive and reproduce following exposure to a dose of herbicide normally lethal to the wild type. In a plant, resistance may be naturally occurring or induced by such techniques as genetic engineering or selection of variants produced by tissue culture or mutagenesis. Any weed population may contain or develop plants that are naturally resistant to FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F and other Group 14 herbicides. Weed species with acquired resistance to Group 14 herbicides may eventually dominate the weed population if Group 14 herbicides are used repeatedly in the same field or in successive years as the primary method of control for targeted species. This may result in partial or total loss of control of those species by FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F or other Group 14 herbicides.

To delay herbicide resistance, consider the below best practices for resistance management:

- Plant into weed-free fields and keep fields as weed-free as possible.
- To the extent possible, use a diversified approach toward weed management. Whenever possible incorporate multiple weed-control practices such as mechanical cultivation, biological management practices, and crop rotation.
- Fields with difficult to control weeds should be rotated to crops that allow the use of herbicides with alternative mechanisms of action or different management practices.
- To the extent possible do not allow weed escapes to produce seeds, roots or tubers. Manage weed seeds at harvest and post-harvest to prevent a buildup of the weed seed-bank.
- Prevent field-to-field and within-field movement of weed seed or vegetative propagules. Thoroughly clean plant residues from equipment before leaving fields.
- Prevent an influx of weeds into the field by managing field borders.
- Identify weeds present in the field through scouting and field history and understand their biology. The weed-control program should consider all of the weeds present.
- Difficult to control weeds may require sequential applications of herbicides with differing mechanisms of action.
- Apply this herbicide at the correct timing and rate needed to control the most difficult weed in the field.
- Use a broad-spectrum soil-applied herbicide with a mechanism of action that differs from this product as a foundation in a weed-control program. Do not use more than two applications of this or any other herbicide with the same mechanism of action within a single growing season unless mixed with an herbicide with another mechanism of action with an overlapping spectrum for the difficult-to-control weeds.
- If resistance is suspected, treat weed escapes with an herbicide with a different MOA or use non-chemical methods to remove escapes.
- Monitor treated weed populations for loss of field efficacy.
- Scout field(s) before and after application.
- Report lack of performance to FBN Inputs, LLC or their representative.

Indicators of possible herbicide resistance include: (1) failure to control a weed species normally controlled by the herbicide at the dose applied, especially if control is achieved on adjacent weeds; (2) a spreading patch of non-controlled plants of a particular weed species; (3) surviving plants mixed with controlled individuals of the same species.

Contact your local sales representative, extension agent, or certified crop advisors to find out if suspected resistant weeds to this MOA have been found in your region. If resistant biotypes of target weeds have been reported, use the application rates of this product specified for your local conditions. Tank mix products so that there are multiple effective mechanisms of action for each target weed.

## **Integrated Pest Management**

To better manage weed resistance when using **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F**, use a combination of tillage and tank mix partners or sequential herbicide applications that have a different mode of action than **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** to control escaped weeds. Weed escapes that are allowed to go to seed will promote the spread of resistant biotypes. Consult your agricultural dealer, consultant, applicator, and/or appropriate State Agricultural Extension Service representative for specific alternative herbicide treatment available in your area.

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

**FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** is a soil-applied selective herbicide that controls specific grasses, sedges, and broadleaf weeds. Sulfentrazone, the active ingredient in this product, inhibits a plant enzyme that is required for producing chlorophyll. Disabling this

enzyme causes the release of singlet oxygen (O) which disrupts cellular membranes, causing cell leakage and cell death, which ultimately results in weed death.

#### PROPER HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS

Do not mix or load **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** within 50 feet of any well, including abandoned wells, drainage wells, sink holes, perennial or intermittent streams and rivers, and natural or impounded lakes and reservoirs. This setback does not apply to properly capped or plugged wells and does not apply to impervious pads or properly diked mixing/loading areas.

Operations that involve mixing, loading, rinsing, or washing to *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F into or from pesticide handling or application equipment or container within 50 feet of any well are prohibited unless conducted on an impervious pad constructed to withstand the weight of the heaviest load that may be positioned on or moved across the pad. Such a pad shall be designed and maintained to contain any product spills or equipment leaks, container or equipment rinse, or washwater and rainwater that may fall on the pad. Surface water shall not be allowed to either flow over or from the pad, which means the pad must be self-contained. The pad shall be sloped to facilitate material removal. An unroofed pad shall be of sufficient capacity to contain a minimum of 110% of the capacity of the largest pesticide container or application equipment on the pad. A pad that is covered by a roof of sufficient size to completely excluded precipitation from contact with the pad shall have a minimum containment capacity of 100% of the capacity of the largest pesticide container or application equipment on the pad. Containment capacities as described above shall be maintained at all times. The above specific minimum containment capacities do not apply to vehicles when delivering pesticide shipments to the mixing/loading site. States may have in effect additional requirements regarding wellhead setbacks and operational containment.

Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system. Do not use flood irrigation to apply or incorporate this product.

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** must be used in a manner which will prevent back siphoning in wells, spills, or improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixtures or rinsates.

#### **APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS**

See the crop specific instructions below for additional use precautions/restrictions.

Apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F as a surface application, pre-emergence treatment before crop/weed emergence, or incorporate *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F into the soil prior to planting. *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can also be applied post-plant application, over-thetop, and lay-by.

#### **Incorporated Treatment Prior to Planting**

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** must be incorporated using a uniform surface application to a maximum depth of 2". Reduced control will occur if incorporated to a depth greater than 2". Be careful to ensure that there is no overlap between treated areas due to soil movement, or crop injury may occur.

## **Soil Applied/Post-Plant Treatments**

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** must be activated by moisture if making soil/post-plant treatments. The amount of moisture required depends on the soil type, amount of organic matter present, tilth, and existing soil moisture. 0.5 - 1.0" of irrigation or rainfall is required 7-10 days post-application. If 0.5 - 1.0" of moisture is not obtained, incorporate in shallow soil to obtain adequate control of target species. Moisture activation can be delayed for 10-14 days depending on soil type, amount of organic matter present, tilth, and existing soil moisture. If moisture activation is delayed, control may be reduced.

**FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** will control listed weed species when activated. The level of control depends on the size and type of weed species. Control of listed germinating weeds will be reduced when rain or irrigation follows a period of dry weather.

Apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F prior to the germination of crop seeds in order to avoid damage to emerging seedlings. Crop injury can occur if treatment is delayed, seeds are germinating, and are close to the soil surface.

## **Surface Applications**

If activation has not been triggered by rainfall or irrigation within 10 days of treatment, make a shallow incorporated treatment (<2") in order to control germinating weed species. Soil incorporation will facilitate *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F activation with existing soil moisture. If there are drought conditions or prolonged periods when rain/irrigation is not possible, do not use *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F, and consider another weed control method.

Post-Plant Treatments must be made precisely according to crop specific directions.

**Lay-By/Over-The-Top** applications control listed weed species through contact and residual control (depending on weed species). Surfactant use can improve weed control and/or increase the likelihood of crop injury.

Certain crops will respond differently to *FBN*<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F applications depending on use rate, specific crop species sensitivity, and the composition of the soil.

Seedlings and germinating seeds absorb **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** from the soil solution. The amount of active ingredient present in the soil depends on the soil type, pH, and the amount of organic matter present.

**FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** is absorbed by organic matter and clay parts of soils. This absorption reduces the amount of active ingredient available for weed uptake. Clay content in soil tends to increase as the soil gets finer. Crop use directions are indicated per soil types. Refer to the following chart to determine the category of a particular soil type:

Coarse Soil	Sand, loamy sand, sandy loam	
Medium Soil Sandy clay loam, sandy clay, loam, silt loam, silt		
Fine Soil Silty clay loam, silty clay, clay loam, clay		

The amount of organic matter in soils varies within soil classifications. A detailed soil analysis is required to make an accurate assessment of the amount of organic matter in the soil.

The amount of sulfentrazone available for weed uptake increases as the soil pH increases. Take soil samples to accurately determine soil pH. The use of alkaline water will increase the amount of available sulfentrazone for weed uptake. However, if irrigation water pH is >7.5 crop injury can occur. The likelihood of crop injury due to high soil pH decreases as the plant grows.

Use rates for *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F are determined by the timing of application, the amount of activating moisture (rainfall/irrigation), soil characteristics, and soil pH.

Crop specific use rates for each crop are based on soil type, amount of organic matter in soil, and soil/pH interaction.

#### **Aerial Application Instructions**

Apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with appropriate nozzles that provide optimal coverage and minimize drift and keep fine droplets to a minimum. Apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F in a volume that is appropriate to provide sufficient coverage. Use a minimum spray volume of 5 gallons per acre. Do not apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F when wind speed is likely to cause the product to drift outside the target area.

## **Aerial Application Restrictions**

- Aerial application is allowed only when environmental conditions prohibit ground application. Aerial application will be allowed when the field is too wet to safely apply pesticides using ground equipment.
- When this product is allowed to be applied by air, applicator must use a minimum finished spray volume of 5 gallons per acre.
- The maximum release height must be 10 feet from the top of the crop canopy, unless a greater application height is required for pilot safety.

## **Ground Application Instructions**

Apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with a boom and nozzle sprayer that contains the appropriate spray tips, screens, and nozzles. Calibrate application equipment for optimal coverage and spray distribution at the appropriate pressure. Use spray nozzles designed to minimize drift and keep fine spray droplets to a minimum. Apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F in a minimum spray volume of 10 gallons per acre. Overlapping treatment areas can injure crops. When starting, turning or stopping, slower ground speed of the application equipment can lead to crop injury. Do not apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F when wind speed is likely to cause the product to drift outside the target area.

## **[CALIFORNIA SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS**

Runoff Groundwater Protection Areas: Do not apply FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F in areas defined by the California Department of Pesticide Regulation as being "runoff groundwater protection areas\*" unless one of the following management practices can be met:

- 1) **Soil Disturbance:** The treated soil is distributed within 7 days of application using a disc, harrow, rotary tiller or other mechanical device. This subsection does not apply to the area to be treated that is immediately adjacent to the crop row and that does not exceed 33% of the distance between crop row or in citrus, to the band from the tree row to the dripline; or
- 2) **Pesticide Incorporation:** The pesticide shall be incorporated on 90% of the area treated within 48 hours of application using disc, harrow, rotary tiller or other mechanical device, or by sprinkler/low-flow irrigation (including chemigation where allowed by the label), using ½" 1" irrigation water as described in the **APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS**, at application rates that do not cause surface water runoff from the treated property or to wells on the treated property; or
- 3) **Band Treatment:** This product is applied as a band treatment immediately adjacent to the crop row so that no more than 33% of the distance between rows is treated, or, in citrus, not more than the area from the tree row to the dripline is treated; or
- 4) **Timing of Application:** This product is applied between April 1<sup>st</sup> and July 31<sup>st</sup>; or
- 5) **Retention of Runoff on Field:** For 6 months post-application, the field shall be designed to retain all irrigation runoff and all precipitation on, and drainage through the field by berms, levees, or non-draining circulation systems. The retention area on the field shall not have a percolation rate of more than 0.2" per hour (5"/24 hours); or
- 6) **Retention of Runoff in a Holding Area off the Field:** For 6 months post-application, all runoff shall be channeled to a holding area off of the application site, under the control of the property owner, that is designed to retain all irrigation runoff and all precipitation on, and drainage through, the treated field and all other areas draining onto that holding area. The holding area shall not have a percolation rate of more than 0.2" per hour (5"/24 hours); or
- 7) **Runoff onto a Fallow Field:** For 6 months post-application, runoff shall be managed so that it runs off onto an adjacent unenclosed fallow field at least 300 feet long that is not irrigated for 6 months after application with the exception of the addition of adequate moisture that is required for herbicidal activation following application as described under **APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS**, with full consideration of any plant back restrictions.

## **Leaching Groundwater Protection Areas**

Do not use in areas designed by the California Department of Pesticide Regulation as leaching groundwater protection areas\* unless either:

- 1) The user does not apply any irrigation water for 6 months following the application of this product; or
- 2) The user applies this product to the planting bed or the berm above the level of irrigation water in the furrow or basin and the water level shall remain at or below that level for 6 months following application of the pesticide with the exception of the

addition of adequate moisture that is required for herbicidal activation following application as described under **APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS**; or

3) Irrigation is managed so that the ratio of the amount of irrigation water applied divided by the net irrigation requirement is 1.25 or less for 6 months following application of this product.

\*Consult with your County Agricultural Commissioner to determine whether the application will be within an area designated by the California Department of Pesticide Regulation as either a Runoff Groundwater Protection Area or a Leaching Groundwater Protection Area. Details regarding the locations of these areas are also available via the internet at <a href="https://www.cdpr.ca.gov/docs/emon/grndwtr/gwp.regs.htm">www.cdpr.ca.gov/docs/emon/grndwtr/gwp.regs.htm</a> ]

## **Application in Combination with Dry Fertilizers**

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be impregnated with and applied in conjunction with a dry bulk fertilizer. Apply **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** and dry bulk fertilizer with ground application equipment. Do not make aerial applications of **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** in combination with dry bulk fertilizer. Follow State regulations in the preparation of **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F**/fertilizer combinations, including mixture preparation, storage, transportation, selling, and treatment.

#### **Directions for Dry Bulk Fertilizer Impregnation**

Use the following method for impregnation:

- 1. Ensure that spray nozzles are calibrated and positioned for uniform *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F coverage of the dry fertilizer during the mixture process.
- 2. Make a slurry with *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F and water in a clean container.
- 3. Once made, add the FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F/water slurry to the impregnation spray tank.
- 4. Finish the solution by adding water as required.

Use a dry bulk fertilizer blender such as a closed rotary-drum mixer that is fitted with appropriate spray application equipment. See the **Cleaning Application Equipment** section below prior to cleaning equipment used for impregnation, transportation, loading, and application of the **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F**/dry fertilizer combination. Do not attempt to impregnate coated ammonium nitrate or limestone with **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** as neither can absorb the herbicide.

## Application Instructions for FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F Impregnated Dry Fertilizers

Dry fertilizer impregnated with *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F must be applied using a dry fertilizer spreader. The application equipment must be correctly calibrated for sufficient and uniform coverage of the soil surface. If treatment is not uniform, some areas may go untreated which may cause reduced control of target species. Avoid overlapping applications, which may cause labeled use rates to be exceeded, and may cause adverse crop response. Apply the dry fertilizer/*FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F combination at a rate of 200 lbs. impregnated dry bulk fertilizer per acre in order to provide sufficient soil coverage. See the specific crop use instructions for the specified rate of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F per acre. Use the following equation to calculate the amount of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F that must be used to impregnate 2,000 lbs. (one ton) of dry bulk fertilizer:

Fl. Oz. of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to be
Applied/Ton of Dry Bulk Fertilizer

= Fl. Oz. of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup>
Sulfentrazone 4F

X 2,000 

∴ Lbs. Dry Bulk Fertilizer
Applied/Acre

Example 1: If use rate of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is 8 fl. oz. per acre and 200 lbs. fertilizer will be applied per acre:

(8) (2,000/200) = 80 fl. oz. of *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F per ton of dry bulk fertilizer.

Example 2: If use rate of *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is 12 fl. oz. per acre and 400 lbs. fertilizer will be applied per acre:

(12) (2,000/400) = 60 fl. oz. FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F per ton of dry bulk fertilizer.

## **Application in Combination with Liquid Fertilizers**

When applied in combination with a liquid fertilizer *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** will control listed weeds. Sufficient soil coverage is critical to control target weeds. Fertilizer solutions that are used as a carrier for *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** may be concentrated formulations as blended or diluted in water.

## **Use Directions for Liquid Fertilizer Combination**

- The selected spray system must have the spray capacity to allow uniform application of the treatment solution, and must be capable of maintaining agitation in the spray tank throughout the mixture and application procedures.
- Some spray application systems might need separate pumps to apply the solution and maintain agitation at the same time.
- Prior to combining the liquid fertilizer and *FBN*<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F in the application tank, carry out a glass jar (1 quart size), add all mix partners, in their relative proportions. Invert, shake, or mix the jar thoroughly. If mixture forms precipitates (flakes or sludge), gels, balls up or forms oily films or layers, this indicates incompatibility. Though signs of incompatibility will typically be seen within 5 minutes of mixing, mixture should be observed for approximately 30 minutes).
- Combine FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F and the carrier liquid fertilizer as follows:
  - 1. Fill a clean spray tank ½ full of fertilizer solution.
  - 2. Begin agitation of the fertilizer solution.
  - 3. Use a clean container to create a slurry of FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F and water (equal parts of both)\*.
  - 4. Add the slurry slowly to the spray tank, continuing agitation throughout.
  - 5. Rinse the slurry mix container and add rinsate solution to spray tank.
  - 6. Finish filling spray tank to required level.
  - 7. Maintain agitation throughout. The *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F/water slurry must be mixed thoroughly prior to application. \*For best mixing of the *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F/water slurry, add the slurry using induction systems on the spray fill plumbing system.

It is the pesticide user's responsibility to ensure that all products are registered for the intended use. Read and follow the applicable restrictions and limitations and directions for use on all product labels involved in tank mixing. Users must follow the most restrictive directions for use and precautionary statements of each product in the tank mixture.

## Application Instructions for FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F Mixed with Liquid Fertilizers

- The spray application solution must be applied immediately following preparation.
- Maintain agitation throughout mixture and application.
- Do not store spray solution in the spray tank for an extended period of time, or overnight.
- A combination of FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F and liquid fertilizer must not be premixed in nurse tanks.
- Applicators/sellers of liquid fertilizer must follow State regulations for liquid fertilizers, including those regarding preparation, blending, registration, transportation, selling, treatment, and storage.

#### **Band Treatment Applications**

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be applied as a banded treatment application. When calculating rates for band treatment, apply the equivalent volume per acre for broadcast treatment by using the following equation:

Band Rate or Volume = Broadcast Rate (Fl. Oz./Acre) or X Band Width (In Inches) ÷ Row Width (In Inches)

#### **Mixing and Loading Instructions**

- FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F may be applied on its own or in combination with other herbicides for a broader spectrum of weed control. Combinations with other products may not have been tested, therefore, carry out a compatibility test before mixing and applying (in a lidded glass jar (1 quart size), add all partners in their relative proportions. Invert, shake, or mix the jar thoroughly. If mixture forms precipitates (flakes or sludge), gels, balls up or forms oily films or layers, this indicates incompatibility. Though signs of incompatibility will typically be seen within 5 minutes of mixing, mixture should be observed for approximately 30 minutes).
- Read and follow the label of each tank mix product used for precautionary statements, directions for use, rates, timings, and other restrictions.
- Spray equipment must be clean and free of product residue prior to mixing an application solution of FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.
   Refer to the cleaning directions below and to the cleaning directions of the product(s) previously applied.
- Mix FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F as follows:
  - 1. Fill a clean spray tank ½ full of water required for treatment.
  - 2. Begin agitation.
  - 3. Use a clean container to create a slurry of FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F and water\*.
  - 4. Add the slurry slowly to the spray tank, continuing agitation throughout.
  - 5. Rinse the slurry mix container and add rinsate solution to spray tank.
  - 6. Finish filling spray tank to required level.
  - 7. Maintain agitation throughout. The *FBN*<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F/water slurry must be mixed thoroughly prior to application. \*For best mixing of the *FBN*<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F/water slurry, add the slurry using induction systems on the spray fill plumbing system.
- Apply the herbicide solution immediately following mixing.
- Maintain mixing throughout application.
- Do not store spray solution in the spray tank for an extended period of time or overnight.
- A tank mixture containing FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F must not be premixed in nurse tanks.

#### **Cleaning Application Equipment**

Crop injury can occur if residues of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F are left in the spray tank following application. Application equipment must be cleaned immediately after treatment with *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F, and before applications with other products. Use the following cleaning procedure:

- 1. Drain the spray application equipment, including tank, hoses, spray boom and nozzles.
- 2. Clean inside the spray tank with a high-pressure detergent, removing residues and sediment.
- 3. Thoroughly rinse the spray tank.
- 4. Flush the spray system out using water, including hoses, spray boom, and spray nozzles.
- 5. Combine 3 gallons of ammonia (with a minimum 3% active ingredient) in 100 gallons of water. Make sufficient cleaning solution to operate the spray application equipment for a minimum of 15 minutes so that the system is thoroughly flushed.
- 6. Remove spray tips, and all screens and filters and clean separately using the ammonia solution.
- 7. Leave the cleaning solution or water in the nozzles, spray booms, hoses and spray tank overnight (or during storage) to ensure thorough cleaning.
- 8. Drain the system completely prior to re-use. Use clean water to rinse/flush nozzles, spray booms, hoses and the spray tank. Remove spray tips, and all screens and filters and clean separately using the ammonia solution.
- 9. Dispose of rinsate and excess cleaning solution in compliance with Federal, State, and local regulations and guidelines.
- Do not apply rinsate and cleaning solution to sensitive crops.
- Do not store spray equipment for any extended period of time with *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F solution remains in the spray lines, nozzles, strainers, or boom plumbing.
- Flush the nozzles and spray boom with clean water prior to use when application equipment has been idle or sitting in storage.
- If small amounts of **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** remain in the equipment after cleaning, **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** may be released during later applications, which may cause crop injury to certain crops and/or other vegetation. The applicator is solely responsible for any damage caused by equipment that is not properly cleaned.
- Equipment must not be flushed or drained near desirable plants/trees.
- Ensure that bodies of water are not contaminated with application solution, rinsate or cleaning solution, including water that may be used for other crops, i.e., irrigation water.

### SPRAY DRIFT REDUCTION ADVISORY

Avoid non-target spray drift of this product to prevent whitening of desirable plants. **Drift is influenced by many factors including wind speed, spray pressure, particle size, nozzle type, and boom height.** 

- Do not apply this product when weather conditions favor drift and/or wind speeds exceed 10 mph.
- Do not exceed spray pressures of 40 PSI unless specified by the manufacturer of drift reducing spray tips and nozzles.
- Select nozzles and application pressure that deliver medium to coarse or larger spray droplets as indicated in the nozzle manufacturer's recommendations and in accordance with ASABE Standard S-572.
- Select coarse to very coarse droplet size when sulfentrazone is used as a pre-emergent/pre-plant application.
- Select medium to very coarse droplet size when sulfentrazone is used post-emergence with a contact burndown herbicide.
- Applicators may spray only when wind speed is between 3 and 10 mph.
- Do not apply as spray droplets smaller than medium to coarse (defined by the ASABE Standard).
- Ground applicators must use a minimum finished spray volume of 10 gallons per acre.
- When sulfentrazone is tank mixed with a contact burndown herbicide, ground applicators must use a minimum spray volume of 15 gallons per acre.
- For boom spraying, the maximum release height is 30 inches from the soil for ground applications.

#### **Spray Drift Management**

The interaction of many equipment- and weather-related factors determines the potential for spray drift. The applicator and grower are responsible for considering all these factors when making application decisions. **AVOIDING SPRAY DRIFT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE APPLICATOR.** 

The following drift management requirements must be followed to avoid off-target movement from aerial applications. These requirements do not apply to forestry applications, public health uses, or to applications of dry materials.

- The distance of the outermost nozzles on the boom must not exceed 75% of the length of the wingspan or rotor.
- Nozzles must always point backward parallel with the air stream and never be pointed downwards more than 45°.
- Observe the regulations of the State where applications are made.
- Applicators must observe and abide by the requirements of the SPRAY DRIFT REDUCTION ADVISORY.

## Importance of Droplet Size

The most effective way to reduce drift potential is to apply large droplets (450 microns or larger). The best drift management strategy is to apply the largest droplets that provide sufficient coverage and control. APPLYING LARGER DROPLETS REDUCES DRIFT POTENTIAL, BUT WILL NOT PREVENT DRIFT IF APPLICATIONS ARE MADE IMPROPERLY OR UNDER UNFAVORABLE ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS! See **Wind, Temperature and Humidity**, and **Temperature Inversions** sections of this label portion.

#### **Controlling Droplet Size**

- **Volume** Use high flow rate nozzles to apply the highest practical spray volume. Nozzles with higher rated flows produce larger droplets.
- **Pressure** Do not exceed the nozzle manufacturer's recommended pressures. For many nozzle types, lower pressure produces larger droplets. WHEN HIGHER FLOW RATES ARE NEEDED, USE A HIGHER-CAPACITY NOZZLE INSTEAD OF INCREASING PRESSURE. Do not exceed the nozzle manufacturer's specified pressures.
- Number of Nozzles Use the minimum number of nozzles that provide uniform coverage.
- **Nozzle Orientation** For aerial application, the recommended practice is to orient nozzles so that the spray is released parallel to the airstream. This orientation usually produces larger droplets as compared to other nozzle orientations. Significant nozzle deflection from horizontal will reduce droplet size and increase drift potential.
- **Nozzle Type** Use a nozzle type that is designed for the intended application. With most nozzle types, narrower spray angles produce larger droplets. Consider using low-drift nozzles for both ground and aerial applications. Solid stream nozzles oriented straight back usually produce the largest droplets and the lowest drift potential in aerial applications.

#### Boom Length

For some aerial use patterns, reducing the effective boom length to less than 75% of the wingspan or rotor length may further reduce drift without reducing swath width.

## **Application Height**

To minimize spray drift, make applications <10 feet above the top of the target plant canopy, unless a greater height is required for aircraft safety. Making applications at the lowest height that is safe reduces exposure of droplets to evaporation and wind.

## **Swath Adjustment**

When aerial applications are made with a crosswind, the swath will be displaced downwind. Therefore, on the upwind and downwind edges of the field, the applicator must compensate for this displacement by the path of the aircraft upwind. Increase swath adjustment or offset distance when conditions favor increased drift potential (higher winds, smaller droplets, etc.).

#### Wind

Drift potential is lowest between wind speeds of 3 - 10 mph. However, many factors, including droplet size and equipment type, determine drift potential at any given speed. Do not make applications below 3 mph due to variable wind direction and high inversion potential. **Note:** Local terrain can influence wind patterns. Every applicator should be familiar with local wind patterns and how they affect spray drift.

## **Temperature and Humidity**

When making applications in low relative humidity, set-up equipment to produce large droplets to compensate for evaporation. Droplet evaporation is most severe when conditions are both hot and dry.

#### **Temperature Inversions**

Applications must not occur during a temperature inversion because drift potential is high. Temperature inversions restrict vertical air mixing, which causes small suspended droplets to remain in a concentrated cloud. This cloud can move in unpredictable directions due to the light variable winds common during inversions. Temperature inversions are characterized by increasing temperature with altitude and are common on nights with limited cloud cover and light to no wind. They begin to form as the sun sets and often continue into the morning. Their presence can be indicated by ground fog; however, if fog is not present, inversions can also be identified by the movement of smoke from a ground source or an aircraft smoke generator. Smoke that layers and moves laterally in a concentrated cloud (under low wind conditions) indicates an inversion, while smoke that moves upward and rapidly dissipates indicates good vertical air mixing.

#### **Sensitive Areas**

The pesticide must only be applied when the potential for drift to adjacent sensitive areas (e.g., residential areas, bodies of water, areas known habitat for threatened or endangered species, non-target crops) is minimal (e.g., when wind is blowing away from the sensitive areas).

#### **Drift to Non-Target Areas**

If FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F solutions drift into non-target areas, contact with other plants/crops can cause injury. Initially, crop/plant injury may be localized, depending on plant sensitivity and spray solution droplet size. Lesions or spots caused by drift may or may not coalesce. The effects of drift will not normally cause long-term effects on plant growth, but may negatively impact the fruit value or foliage where value is impacted by appearance. Defoliation may occur in plants that are sensitive to FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F. Avoid drift of this product/solution containing this product to non-target areas by taking adequate notice of the prevailing environmental conditions. Use appropriate and accurately calibrated application equipment and utilize treatment procedures that will minimize the risk of drift. Misapplication of this product where label directions are not followed may result in drift. The applicator/user of this product is solely responsible for any misapplication of FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.

#### **REPLANTING AND ROTATIONAL CROPS**

When replanting, keep soil tillage to a minimum to preserve the herbicide barrier.

If planting of the crops listed does not produce a stand, only plant crops specified in this label or the tank mix partner may be planted. Where there is a tank mixture, the most restrictive label directions must be followed.

The planted area must not be retreated with FBNs Sulfentrazone 4F or any other product containing sulfentrazone.

Do not plant crops in previously treated areas unless in full compliance with the Rotational Crop Restrictions below.

Refer to the table below for the minimum interval from the time *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F was last applied until treated areas can be replanted with listed crops.

Стор	Minimum Rotational Interval (Months)
Barley, Rye, Triticale, Wheat	4
Corn (Field), Rice, Sorghum*	10
Alfalfa, Cereal Grains (Buckwheat, Oats, Pearl Millet, Proso Millet, Teosinte, Wild Rice), Sweet Potatoes	12
Corn (Pop & Sweet), Cotton	18
Canola	24
Sugar Beets	36
Asparagus, Berries, Brassica (head & stem) (Broccoli & Cabbage), Brassica (leafy vegetables), Citrus, Cowpea (succulent – TN only), Dry Shell Peas and Beans, Flax, Fruiting Vegetables (except cucurbits), Okra, Grapes, Horseradish, Lima Beans (succulent – TN only), Melons, Mint, Peanuts, Potato, Rhubarb, Soybean, Strawberry, Succulent Peas, Sugarcane, Sunflower subgroup 20B, Tobacco, Tree Nuts, Turf, Turnips, Wheat (spring-Pacific Northwest states ID, OR, WA only)	Anytime

- \*18-month minimum rotation interval for sorghum where use rates are greater than 8 oz. of *FBN*™ Sulfentrazone 4F per acre.
  - Certain crops have a rotational interval of longer than 12 months due to sensitivity and risk of crop injury. Carry out a representative bioassay of the target area on the rotational crop in order to assess the crop's sensitivity to applications of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.
  - For all crops not listed in the table above, there must be a minimum rotational interval of 12 months.
  - When this product is tank mixed with another product(s), read and follow the directions for all tank mix partners. The most restrictive directions must apply, including directions for re-cropping.

When applied in accordance with label directions (alone or in tank mixture), **FBN**<sup>™</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** will control the following weed species (refer to crop specific directions for additional information):

SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME
Amaranthus lividus	Amaranth, Livid
Amaranthus palmeri	Amaranth, Palmer
Amaranthus Powellii	Amaranth, Powell
Amaranthus spinosus	Amaranth, Spiny

SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME
Amaranthus dubius	Amaranth, Spleen
Anoda cristata	Anoda, Spurred
Echinochloa crus-galli	Barnyardgrass, Common
Galium aparine	Bedstraw, Catchweed
Convolvulus arvensis	Bindweed, Field
Poa annua	Bluegrass, Annual
Bromus spp.	Bromegrass species Burclover, California
Medicago polymorpha Mollugo verticillata	Carpetweed
Bromus tectorum	Cheatgrass
Malva spp.	Cheeseweed species
Stellaria media	Chickweed, Common
Trifolium spp.	Clover species
Acalypha ostryifolia	Copperleaf, Hophornbeam
Acalypha virginica	Copperleaf, Virginia
Digitaria sanguinalis	Crabgrass, Large
Digitaria ischaemum	Crabgrass, Smooth
Digitaria ciliaris	Crabgrass, Southern
Croton glandulosus	Croton, Tropic
Verbesina encelioides	Crownbeard, Golden
Eriochloa villosa	Cupgrass, Wooly
Cyperus compressus	Cyperus, Hedgehog
Eclipta alba	Daisy, American
Proboscidea Louisiana	Devils Claw
Rumex crispus	Dock, Curly
Eclipta prostrata Oenothera laciniate	Eclipta
Fetuca rubra	Evening Primrose, Cutleaf Fescue, Red
Amsinckia spp.	Fiddleneck species
Erodium botrys	Filaree, Broadleaf
Erodium cicutarium	Filaree, Redstem
Erodium moschatum	Filaree, Whitestem
Conyza bonariensis	Fleabane, Hairy
Descurainia Sophia	Flixweed
Setaria verticillata	Foxtail, Bristly
Setaria faberi	Foxtail, Giant
Setaria viridis	Foxtail, Green
Setaria glauca	Foxtail, Yellow
Galinsoga ciliate	Galinsoga, Hairy
Eleusine indica	Goosegrass
Chenopodium murale	Goosefoot, Nettleleaf
Physalis heterophylla	Groundcherry, Clammy (Seedling) Groundcherry, Cutleaf
Physalis angulata Senecio vulgaris	Groundsel, Common
Lamium amplexicaule	Henbit
Conyza Canadensis	Horseweed (Marestail)
Datura stramonium	Jimsonweed
Sorghum halepense	Johnsongrass
Echinochloa colona	Junglerice
Polygonum arenastrum	Knotweed, Common
Kochia scoparia	Kochia (ALS- and Triazine-Resistant)
Kyllinga brevifolia	Kyllinga, Green
Kyllinga gracillima	Kyllinga, False Green
Polygonum persicaria	Ladysthumb
Chenopodium album	Lambsquarters, Common
Montia perfoliata	Lettuce, Miners
Eragrostis spp.	Lovegrass species
Malva neglecta wall R.	Mallow, Common
Malva parviflora	Mallow, Little
Anthemis cotula L.	Mayweed, Chamomile
Ampelamus albidus	Milkweed, Honeyvine
Ipomoea hederacea integriuscula Ipomoea hederacea var. hederacea	Morningglory, Entireleaf  Morningglory, Ivyleaf
Ipomoea wrightii	Morningglory, ryylear  Morningglory, Palmleaf
Ipomoea turbinata	Morningglory, Purple
Ipomoea coccinea L.	Morningglory, Red
ipomoca coccinca Li	moningbiory, nea

SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME	Ра
Ipomoea coccinea	Morningglory, Scarlet	
Jacquemontia tamnifolia	Morningglory, Smallflower	
Ipomoea purpurea	Morningglory, Tall	
Eremocarpus setigerus	Mullein, Turkey	
Brassica spp.	Mustard species	
Sisymbrium altissimum	Mustard, Tumble	
Urtica urens	Nettle, Burning	
Solanum nigrum	Nightshade, Black	
Solanum ptycanthum	Nightshade, Eastern Black	
Cyperus rotundus	Nutsedge, Purple	
Cyperus esculentus	Nutsedge, Yellow	
Panicum dichotomiflorum	Panicum, Fall	
Dactylis glomerata	Orchardgrass	
Panicum dichotomiflorum	Panicum, Fall	
Amaranthus blitoides	Pigweed, Prostrate	
Amaranthus retroflexus	Pigweed, Redroot	
Amaranthus hybridus	Pigweed, Smooth	
Amaranthus albus	Pigweed, Tumble	
Chamomilla suaveolens	Pineapple Weed	
Plantago rugelii Decne	Plantain, Blackseed	
Plantago lanceolata	Plantain, Narrow-leaved	
Diodia feres	Poorjoe	
Porophyllum ruderale	Porophyllum	
Euphorbia heterophylla	Poinsettia, Wild	
Tribulus terrestris	Puncturevine	
Portulaca oleracea	Purslane, Common	
Richardia scabra	Pusley, Florida	
Raphanus raphanistrum	Radish, Wild	
Calandrinia ciliate	Redmaids	
Melochia corchorifolia	Redweed	
Sisymbrium irio	Rocket, London	
Lolium multiflorum	Ryegrass, Italian	
Cenchrus spinifex	Sandbur	
Cyperus spp.	Sedge, Annual	
Cyperus retrorsus	Sedge, Cylindrical	
Cyperus globulosus	Sedge, Globe	
Cyperus surinamensis	Sedge, Surinam	
Cyperus polystachyos	Sedge, Texas	
Cassia occidentalis	Senna, Coffee	
Capsella bursa-pastoris	Shepherd's Purse	
Sida spinosa	Sida, Prickly	
Sida acuta	Sida, Southern	
Brachiaria platyphylla	Signalgrass, Broadleaf	
Polygonum Pensylvanicum	Smartweed, Pennsylvania	
Cucumis melo	Smellmelon	
Sonchus spp.	Sowthistle species	
Leptochloa filiformis	Sprangletop, Red	
Chamaesyce maculate	Spurge, Spotted	
Acanthospermum hispidum	Starbur, Bristly	
Eragrostis cilianensis	Stinkgrass	
Linaria vulgaris	Toadflax, Yellow	
Emilio sonchifolia	Tasselflower, Red	
Salsola kali	Thistle, Russian	
Amaranthus rudis	Waterhemp, Common	
Amaranthus tuberculatus	Waterhemp, Tall	
Ludwigia decurrens	Waterprimrose, Winged	
Epilobium brachycarpum	Willowleaf, Panicle-leaf	
Panicum capillare	Witchgrass	

# **CROP USE DIRECTIONS**

# **ASPARAGUS**

## **Application Timing**

- Apply in the spring before crop and weeds emerge.
- Apply to crowns that have completed one full year growing season, and are healthy and vigorous.

Application Dates
Application Rates
Coarse Textured Soils:
Coarse restured sons.

## Important

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.8 8.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 8.0 10.0 fl. oz./acre

#### **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 6.0 8.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 8.0 10.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 10.1 12.0 fl. oz./acre

#### **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 8.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 10.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 12.0 fl. oz./acre

See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

- guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties or cultivars of asparagus.

## **Application Instructions**

- Apply **FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F** in 10 to 40 gallons of spray solution per acre.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).

## **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 12 fl. oz. product per acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not make more than one application in a 12-month period (12-month period from when *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Pre-Harvest Interval (PHI): 14 days
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).

#### **Tank Mixes**

Tank mix **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** with pesticides registered for use on asparagus. Refer to the tank mix partner's label for the proper use rates by weed size. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

## **BERRIES**

#### (Crop Group 13-07)

Aronia berry, Bayberry, Bearberry, Bilberry, Blackberry (including Andean Blackberry, Arctic Blackberry, Bingleberry, Black Satin Berry, Boysenberry, Brombeere, California Blackberry, Chesterberry, Cherokee Blackberry, Cheyenne Blackberry, Common Blackberry, Coryberry, Darrowberry, Dewberry, Dirksen Thornless Berry, Evergreen Blackberry, Himalayaberry, Hullberry, Lavacaberry, Loganberry, Lowberry, Lucretiaberry, Mammoth Blackberry, Marionberry, Mora, Mures Deronce, Nectarberry, Northern dewberry, Olallieberry, Oregon Evergreen Berry, Phenomenal Berry, Range Berry, Ravenberry, Rossberry, Shawnee Blackberry, Southern Dewberry, Tayberry, Youngberry, Zarzamora, and cultivars and hybrids of these), Blueberry (Highbush & Lowbush), Buffalo Currant, Buffaloberry, Che, Chilean, Guava, Chokecherry, Cloudberry, Cranberry, Cranberry (Highbush), Currant, Black Currant, Red, Elderberry, European Barberry, Gooseberry, Honeysuckle, edible Huckleberry, Jostaberry, Juneberry (Saskatoon berry), Kiwifruit, Funny Kiwifruit, Hardy, Lingonberry, Maypop, Mountain Pepper Berries, Mulberry, Muntries, Native Current, Partridgeberry, Phalsa, Pin Cherry, Raspberry, Black and Red Berry, Salal, Schisandra Berry, Sea Buckthorn, Serviceberry, Wild Raspberry, and Cultivars, varieties and/or hybrids of these

## **Application Timing**

- Make a broadcast soil application when weeds are not present and/or a post-emergence herbicide has been tank mixed with FBN<sup>ss</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.
- Make applications to crops that have been established for one full growing season and are healthy and vigorous.
- Apply FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F when soil is moist and application will be followed by ½" rainfall or irrigation within two weeks after application.
- Time applications to take advantage of normal rainfall and cool temperatures, especially if using drip or micro sprinkler irrigation is used which may not provide uniform incorporation into the soil.

#### **Application Instructions**

- Apply with ground application equipment only.
- Make a uniform broadcast soil application to orchard and vineyard floors, to berry beds, and furrows.
- Apply in a minimum of 10 gallons of spray solution per acre. The spray solution pH should be 5.0-9.0; nozzles must meet manufacturer's spray volume and pressure specifications for pre-emergence and post-emergence herbicide applications.
- Wrap the trunks of green bark, young vines, and trees with a non-porous wrap, grow tubes, or wax containers to avoid FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F contact with green tissue.
- Apply as a uniform band application directed to the base of the tree trunk in trees and vines and to the base of the berry and beds in berries.
- Broadcast Applications: Make a single application of 4-12 fl. oz./acre (0.125-0.375 lb. a.i./acre).
- Banded Applications: Refer to the following chart for the appropriate rate and volume of *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to be applied. *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be applied twice in one year. For band treatments, apply the broadcast rate and volume per acre. To determine these:

Band Rate =  $\underline{\text{Band Width (Ft.)}}$  X Row Within Feet

Broadcast Rate/Acre

**Band Volume** = Band Width Feet X Broadcast Volume/Acre

## **Application Restrictions**

• Do not apply more than 12.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when *FBN*<sup>sм</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).

- Do not apply **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** to green tissue, crop foliage, or fruit.
- Do not make aerial applications.
- Do not apply after petal fall unless using a hooded or shielded sprayer to avoid contact with foliage and fruit.
- Do not apply when heavy crop trash is present (leaves/branches/weed residue). Clean the area to be treated prior to applying
   *FBN*™ Sulfentrazone 4F.
- Do not apply to powdery soils or soils where windy conditions may displace soil unless soil can be irrigated immediately after treatment.
- Pre-Harvest Interval (PHI): 3 days
- If banded treatments are made, wait a minimum of 60 days between applications. Do not exceed the seasonal maximum use rate.

#### **Tank Mixes**

**FBN**<sup>5M</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be tank mixed with other pre-emergence and post-emergence burndown herbicides labeled for use on listed crops. Refer to the tank mix partner label for the proper use directions and restrictions. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s). Do not tank mix sulfentrazone-containing products with flumioxazin.

## Replanting in New or Established Orchards and Vineyards

Wait at least 30 days after applying **FBN**<sup>sM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** before replanting trees and vines in newly planted and established orchards and vineyards. Use untreated soil when replanting trees and vines.

## Control/Suppression of Sedge/Nutsedge

- Make a post-emergence application of FBNs Sulfentrazone 4F at 12 fl. oz./acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre).
- Use a 25% v/v non-ionic surfactant (NIS).
- Post-emergence applications may be most effective since FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is absorbed into the plant through the foliage and roots.
- Pre-emergence applications of FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F will suppress sedges, but will not provide complete control.
- For optimal control of purple nutsedge, make split applications of FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F. Make an initial application of 4-6 fl. oz./acre followed by a 2<sup>nd</sup> application to actively growing purple nutsedge. DO NOT exceed the maximum application rate of 12 fl. oz./acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre). Optimal control may not occur until the 2<sup>nd</sup> year after the initial application of FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.

#### **BRASSICA (HEAD AND STEM)**

(Broccoli, Chinese broccoli, Brussels sprouts, Chinese (napa) Cabbage, Chinese mustard, Cauliflower, Cavalo broccoli, Kohlrabi)

## **Application Timing**

- Apply pre-plant to stubble or soil surface in the fall.
- Apply early pre-plant, pre-plant incorporated, pre-emergence in the spring up to 72 hours before transplanting.

## **Application Rates**

#### **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 2.25 3.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.0 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 9.0 fl. oz./acre

## **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre</li>
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 9.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 12.0 fl. oz./acre

#### **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 9.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 12.0 fl. oz./acre

## See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

## Important

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBNsm Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties or cultivars of head and stem brassica.

## Application Instructions

- Unless applying pre-plant incorporated, do not incorporate *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** into the soil after application. Destroying the herbicide barrier by mechanically incorporating can allow weed escapes to occur.
- If applying pre-plant incorporated in the spring, mix thoroughly or shallowly incorporate FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F into the soil prior to transplanting.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).

#### **Application Restrictions**

- Do not incorporate into the soil deeper than 2".
- Do not apply FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to frozen or snow-covered soil.
- Do not apply more than 12 fl. oz. product per acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).

#### **Tank Mixes**

**FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be split-applied or mixed with burndown herbicides or residual soil herbicides registered for use on head and stem brassica. Refer to the tank mix partner's label for the proper use rates by weed size. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

## **BRASSICA, LEAFY GREENS**

(Broccoli raab, Chinese (bok choy) cabbage, Collards, Kale, Mizuna, Mustard greens, Mustard spinach, Rape greens)

## **Application Timing**

- Apply pre-plant to stubble or soil surface in the fall.
- Early pre-plant, pre-plant incorporated, pre-emergence in the spring up to 72 hours before transplanting.

## **Application Rates**

#### **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 2.25 3.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.0 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 6.4 fl. oz./acre

#### **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 6.4 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 6.4 fl. oz./acre

#### **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 6.4 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 6.4 fl. oz./acre

See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

## Important

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties or cultivars of brassica, leafy greens.

# **Application Instructions**

- Unless applying pre-plant incorporated, do not incorporate **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** into the soil after application. Destroying the herbicide barrier by mechanically incorporating can allow weed escapes to occur.
- If applying pre-plant incorporated in the spring, mix thoroughly or shallowly incorporate *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F into the soil prior to transplanting.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).

#### **Application Restrictions**

- Do not incorporate into the soil deeper than 2".
- Do not apply **FBN**<sup>sM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** to frozen or snow-covered soil.
- Do not apply more than 6.4 fl. oz. product per acre (0.2 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).

#### **Tank Mixes**

**FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be split-applied or mixed with burndown herbicides or residual soil herbicides registered for use on brassica, leafy greens. Refer to the tank mix partner's label for the proper use rates by weed size. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

## CABBAGE

## (Transplanted Only)

## **Application Timing**

- Apply pre-plant to stubble or soil surface in the fall or in the spring 60 days prior to planting or up to 72 hours after transplanting.
- If applying pre-emergence before transplant, make broadcast or banded applications.
- Early pre-plant applications can only be made in the states of CO, ID, MI, MN, MT, NE, ND, OR, SD, WA, WI, and WY.

#### **Application Rates**

## **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 2.25 3.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.0 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 9.0 fl. oz./acre

# Medium Textured Soils:

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 9.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 12.0 fl. oz./acre

#### **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 9.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 12.0 fl. oz./acre

See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

# Important

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using *FBN*<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties or cultivars of cabbage.

# Application Instructions

- Unless applying pre-plant incorporated, do not incorporate *FBN*<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F into the soil after application. Destroying the herbicide barrier by mechanically incorporating can allow weed escapes to occur.
- If applying pre-plant incorporated in the spring, mix thoroughly or shallowly incorporate *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F into the soil prior to transplanting.
- If applying pre-emergence, applications before transplant can be broadcast or banded.
- Pre-emergence applications up to 72 hours after transplant should be a banded treatment in the row middles.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).

## **Application Restrictions**

- Do not incorporate into the soil deeper than 2".
- Do not apply **FBN**<sup>sM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** to frozen or snow-covered soil.

- Do not apply more than 12.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).</li>

#### Tank Mixes

**FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be split-applied or mixed with burndown herbicides or soil-applied herbicides registered for use on cabbage. Refer to the tank mix partner's label for the proper use rates by weed size. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

#### **CITRUS**

#### **Crop Group 10**

Australian desert lime, Australian finger lime, Australian round lime, Brown River finger lime, Calamondin, Citron, Citrus hybrids, Grapefruit, Japanese summer Grapefruit, Kumquat, Lemon, Lime, Mediterranean Mandarin, Mount White lime, New Guinea Wild Lime, Orange (Sour, Sweet), Pummelo, Russell River Lime, Satsuma Mandarin, Sweet Lime, Tachibana Orange, Tahiti Lime, Tangelo, Tangerine (Mandarin), Tangor, Trifoliate Orange, Uniq Fruit, and cultivars varieties of citrus

## **Application Timing**

- Make a broadcast soil application when weeds are not present and/or a post-emergence herbicide has been tank mixed with FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.
- Make applications to crops that have been established for one full growing season and are healthy and vigorous.
- Apply FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F when soil is moist and application will be followed by ½" rainfall or irrigation within two weeks after application.
- Time applications to take advantage of normal rainfall and cool temperatures, especially if using drip or micro sprinkler irrigation is used which may not provide uniform incorporation into the soil.

#### **Application Instructions**

- Apply with ground application equipment only.
- Make a uniform broadcast soil application to orchard and vineyard floors, to berry beds, and furrows.
- Apply in a minimum of 10 gallons of spray solution per acre. The spray solution pH should be 5.0-9.0; nozzles must meet manufacturer's spray volume and pressure specifications for pre-emergence and post-emergence herbicide applications.
- Wrap the trunks of green bark, young vines, and trees with a non-porous wrap, grow tubes, or wax containers to avoid FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F contact with green tissue.
- Apply as a uniform band application directed to the base of the tree trunk in trees and vines and to the base of the berry and beds in berries.
- Broadcast Applications: Make a single application of 4-12 fl. oz./acre (0.125-0.375 lb. a.i./acre).
- Banded Applications: Refer to the following chart for the appropriate rate and volume of FBN<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to be applied. FBN<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be applied twice in one year. For band treatments, apply the broadcast rate and volume per acre. To determine these:

Band rate = Band Width (Ft.) X Broadcast Row Within Feet Rate/Acre

**Band Volume** = Band Width Feet X Broadcast Volume/Acre

## **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 12.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not apply **FBN**<sup>sM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** to green tissue, crop foliage, or fruit.
- Do not make aerial applications.
- Do not apply after petal fall unless using a hooded or shielded sprayer to avoid contact with foliage and fruit.
- Do not apply when heavy crop trash is present (leaves/branches/weed residue). Clean the area to be treated prior to applying
   *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.
- Do not apply to powdery soils or soils where windy conditions may displace soil unless soil can be irrigated immediately after treatment.
- Pre-Harvest Interval (PHI): 3 days
- If banded treatments are made, wait a minimum of 60 days between applications. Do not exceed the seasonal maximum use
  rate.

#### **Tank Mixes**

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be tank mixed with other pre-emergence and post-emergence burndown herbicides labeled for use on listed crops. Refer to the tank mix partner label for the proper use directions and restrictions. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s). Do not tank mix sulfentrazone-containing products with flumioxazin.

## Replanting in New or Established Orchards and Vineyards

Wait at least 30 days after applying **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** before replanting trees and vines in newly planted and established orchards and vineyards. Use untreated soil when replanting trees and vines.

#### Control/Suppression of Sedge/Nutsedge

- Make a post-emergence application of **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** at 12 fl. oz./acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre).
- Use a 25% v/v non-ionic surfactant (NIS).
- Post-emergence applications may be most effective since FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is absorbed into the plant through the foliage and roots.
- Pre-emergence applications of FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F will suppress sedges, but will not provide complete control.
- For optimal control of purple nutsedge, make split applications of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F. Make an initial application of 4-6 fl. oz./acre followed by a 2<sup>nd</sup> application to actively growing purple nutsedge. DO NOT exceed the maximum application rate of 12 fl. oz./acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre). Optimal control may not occur until the 2<sup>nd</sup> year after the initial application of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.

## CORN (Field, Seed, Pop)

## (For Use Only with GMO Varieties Tolerant to PPO Herbicides)

## **Application Timing**

- Apply pre-plant to stubble or soil surface in the fall before spring planting.
- Apply early pre-plant, pre-plant incorporated, pre-emergence in the spring 45 days prior to planting or up to 3 days after planting if seed furrow is closed and seedlings have not broken soil surface.

## **Application Rates**

#### **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- Up to 3.0% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre

#### **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.75 fl. oz./acre

#### **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.75 5.25 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.75 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 8.0 fl. oz./acre

#### See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

#### **Important**

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties or cultivars of corn.
- Moisture (rain or snow) should occur after application to move the product into the soil. If dry conditions persist, a shallow incorporation may be needed.

## **Application Instructions**

- Early pre-plant, pre-plant incorporated, post-emergence in the spring after planting: broadcast or banded soil application.
- FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be applied in conventional, conservation, reduced, or no tillage cropping systems.
- For applications in the fall or up to 14 days prior to planting in the spring, use the mid to higher rate within the specified rate range for your soil type, because of the extended time period between application and planting.
- If applying pre-plant incorporated in the spring, mix thoroughly or shallowly incorporate **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** into the soil using a field cultivator, disk harrower, field finisher, or other correctly adjusted incorporation tool.
- Make a split application or sequential application if treating difficult to control weeds and/or late emerging weeds.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).
- Minimize soil disturbance when planting into soil treated with FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.

#### **Application Restrictions**

- Do not disturb the soil surface after application.
- Do not apply to frozen or snow-covered soil.
- Do not apply more than 12.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).
- Do not incorporate into the soil deeper than 2".

#### **Tank Mixes**

**FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be mixed with burndown herbicides or residual soil herbicides to control emerged weeds. **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be mixed with insecticides to control cutworms, armyworms, or other insect pests. Refer to the tank mix partner's label for the proper use rates by weed size. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s). **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be mixed with insecticides that control cutworms, armyworms, and other insect pests.

#### **BEANS AND PEAS (DRY SHELLED)**

Dried cultivars of bean (*Lupinus*); bean (*Phaseolus*) (includes field bean, kidney bean, lima bean (dry), navy bean, pinto bean, tepary bean); bean (*Vigna*) (includes adzuki bean, blackeyed pea, catjang, cowpea, crowder pea, moth bean, lentil, mung bean, rice bean, southern pea, urd bean); broad bean (dry); chickpea; guar; lablab bean; pea (*Pisum*) (includes field pea), and pigeon pea

## **Application Timing**

- Apply to stubble or soil surface.
- Make early pre-plant applications in the fall before the spring growing season in the states of CO, ID, KS, MI, MN, MT, NE, ND, OR, SD, WA, WI, and WY.
- Apply in the spring 60 days prior to planting or up to 3 days after planting if seed furrow is completely closed, and if seedlings have not broken the soil furrow.

# **Application Rates Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 2.25 3.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre

#### **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.75 fl. oz./acre

## **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 5.25 8.0 fl. oz./acre

See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

### Important

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties of dry beans and peas.
- Planting in less than 1" in depth or inadequate seed furrow closure or poor growing conditions (disease, low temperature, soil compaction, excessive moisture) can cause crop injury.
- Moisture (rain or snow) should occur after application to move the product into the soil. If dry conditions persist, a shallow incorporation may be needed.

## **Application Instructions**

- When applying pre-plant incorporated in the fall, do not incorporate FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F into the soil after application.
   Destroying the herbicide barrier by mechanically incorporating can allow weed escapes to occur.
- If applying pre-plant incorporated in the spring earlier than 3 weeks prior to planting, use the higher rate within the specified rate range listed in the **Application Rates** section for appropriate soil and organic matter type.
- If applying FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F pre-plant incorporated in the spring prior to planting reduced and conventional tillage dry beans and dry peas, mix thoroughly or shallowly incorporate FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F into the soil.
- Wait a minimum of 7 days after application to plant in coarse textured soils with <1.5% organic matter.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).
- Reduce rate of FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F on coarse textured soil with organic matter less than 1.5% and pH of 7.8 or higher, or
  on highly eroded soils, or in areas of calcareous outcroppings.

# **Application Restrictions**

- Do not incorporate into the soil deeper than 2".
- Do not apply FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to frozen or snow-covered soil.
- Do not apply more than 8.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.25 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).</li>
- Do not apply FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F if seedlings are close to soil surface or crop has emerged.

#### **Tank Mixes**

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be split-applied or mixed with burndown herbicides or soil-applied herbicides registered for use on dry beans and peas. Refer to the tank mix partner's label for the proper use rates by weed size. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

#### **FALLOW OR POST-HARVEST BURNDOWN**

#### **Application Timing**

- Apply post-harvest in the fall to stubble or soil surface.
- Apply in the spring pre-emergence as a fallow treatment.
- Fall application can be made in the states of MN, ND, SD, MT, CO, NE, WY, ID, OR, WI, or MI.
- Spring application can be made to existing fallow fields of asparagus, cabbage, corn, dry shell peas and beans, horseradish, limas, mint, peanuts, potatoes, soybeans, sugarcane, sunflowers, or tobacco.

#### **Application Rates**

#### **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 3.75 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 5.25 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre

#### **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 8.0 fl. oz./acre

### **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.75 5.25 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.75 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 5.25 8.0 fl. oz./acre

See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

### Important

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Follow rotational crop guidelines listed on this table when planting crops in the next season.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties of given crop species.
- Moisture (rain or snow) should occur after application to move the product into the soil. If dry conditions persist, a shallow incorporation may be needed.

#### **Application Instructions**

- Apply FBNsm Sulfentrazone 4F to stubble or soil surface in the fall, or as a fallow treatment in the spring.
- If weed size is such that the weeds interfere with **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** getting to the soil surface, a separate burndown herbicide should be used prior to application of **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F**.
- Use higher application rates within the specified rate range, or more than one application of a burndown herbicide, if necessary, to remove emerged weeds.
- If making aerial application, use higher listed spray volumes of burndown herbicide to control dense weeds or canopy.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).

## **Application Restrictions**

- Do not incorporate into the soil.
- Do not disturb the soil surface once FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F has been applied.
- Do not apply FBN<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to frozen or snow-covered soil.
- Do not apply more than 8.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.25 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).</li>

#### **Tank Mixes**

**FBN**<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be mixed with burndown herbicides or residual soil herbicides to control emerged weeds. Refer to the tank mix partner's label for the proper use rates by weed size. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

## FLAX (Brackets [] denote optional language)

# **Application Timing**

## Apply FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F as a pre-emergence treatment prior to planting up to just before seedling emergence.

# **Application Rates**

## **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 2.25 3.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: [3.0 6.0] [3.0 4.5] fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: [6.0 9.0] [3.75 6.0] fl. oz./acre

#### **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: [6.0 9.0] [3.75 6.0] fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: [6.0 12.0] [4.5 6.75] fl. oz./acre

## **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: [3.0 6.0] [3.75 5.25] fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: [6.0 9.0] [4.5 6.75] fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: [6.0 12.0] [6.0 8.0] fl. oz./acre

## See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

## Important

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties or cultivars of flax.
- Planting less than 1" in depth or inadequate seed furrow closure or poor growing conditions (diseases, low temperature, soil compaction, excessive moisture) can also cause adverse crop response.
- Extended periods of dry weather can reduce weed control.

## **Application Instructions**

- Apply FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F as a pre-emergent treatment prior to planting up just before seedling emergence.
- FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be followed with a post-emergence flax herbicide.
- Wait a minimum of 7 days after application to plant in coarse textured soils with <1.5% organic matter.
- Eliminate use or reduce rate of FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to 3.0 fl. oz./acre (0.94 lb. a.i./acre) on coarse textured soil with organic matter <1.5% and pH of 7.8 or higher, or on highly eroded soils, or in areas of calcareous outcroppings to minimize crop injury.</li>
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).

## **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F after flax seedlings are close to soil surface or have emerged.
- Do not incorporate into the soil any deeper than 2".
- Do not apply *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to frozen or snow-covered soil.
- Do not apply more than 12.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).

#### **Tank Mixes**

**FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be applied alone or in combination with other herbicides labeled for use on flax. Tank mix **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** with burndown herbicides to control emerged weeds. Refer to the tank mix partner's label for the proper use rates by weed size. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

#### FRUITING VEGETABLES (except Cucurbits) and OKRA

Eggplant, groundcherry (*Physalis* spp.), pepino, pepper (includes bell pepper, chili pepper, cooking pepper, okra, pimento, sweet pepper), tomatillo, tomato

## **Application Timing**

• Make applications before transplanting.

## **Application Rates**

#### **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 2.25 3.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.0 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 9.0 fl. oz./acre

## **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 9.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 12.0 fl. oz./acre

## **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 9.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 12.0 fl. oz./acre

See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

## **Important**

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties or cultivars of fruiting vegetables.

#### **Application Instructions**

- Apply FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F as a pre-emergence treatment (broadcast or banded) to fruiting vegetables.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).

#### **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 12.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not apply **FBN**<sup>sM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** to frozen or snow-covered soil.
- Do not use on soils that contain less than 1% organic matter (soils classified as "sand").

#### **GRAPES**

(raisin, table and juice, wine, Amur river grape)

## **Application Timing**

- Make a broadcast soil application when weeds are not present and/or a post-emergence herbicide has been tank mixed with FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.
- Make applications to crops that have been established for one full growing season and are healthy and vigorous.
- Apply FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F when soil is moist and application will be followed by ½" rainfall or irrigation within two weeks after application.
- Time applications to take advantage of normal rainfall and cool temperatures, especially if using drip or micro sprinkler
  irrigation is used which may not provide uniform incorporation into the soil.

## **Application Instructions**

- Apply with ground application equipment only.
- Make a uniform broadcast soil application to orchard and vineyard floors, to berry beds, and furrows.
- Apply in a minimum of 10 gallons of spray solution per acre. The spray solution pH should be 5.0-9.0; nozzles must meet manufacturer's spray volume and pressure specifications for pre-emergence and post-emergence herbicide applications.
- Wrap the trunks of green bark, young vines, and trees with a non-porous wrap, grow tubes, or wax containers to avoid FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F contact with green tissue.
- Apply as a uniform band application directed to the base of the tree trunk in trees and vines and to the base of the berry and beds in berries.
- Broadcast Applications: Make a single application of 4-12 fl. oz./acre (0.125-0.375 lb. a.i./acre).
- Banded Applications: Refer to the following chart for the appropriate rate and volume of FBN<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to be applied. FBN<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be applied twice in one year. For band treatments, apply the broadcast rate and volume per acre. To determine these:

**Band Volume** = Band Width Feet X Broadcast Volume/Acre

#### **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 12.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not apply **FBN**<sup>sM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** to green tissue, crop foliage, or fruit.
- Do not make aerial applications.
- Do not apply after petal fall unless using a hooded or shielded sprayer to avoid contact with foliage and fruit.
- Do not apply when heavy crop trash is present (leaves/branches/weed residue). Clean the area to be treated prior to applying
   FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F.
- Do not apply to powdery soils or soils where windy conditions may displace soil unless soil can be irrigated immediately after treatment.
- Pre-Harvest Interval (PHI): 3 days
- If banded treatments are made, wait a minimum of 60 days between applications. Do not exceed the seasonal maximum use rate.

## **Tank Mixes**

**FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be tank mixed with other pre-emergence and post-emergence burndown herbicides labeled for use on listed crops. Refer to the tank mix partner label for the proper use directions and restrictions. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s). Do not tank mix sulfentrazone-containing products with flumioxazin.

#### Replanting in New or Established Orchards and Vineyards

Wait at least 30 days after applying **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** before replanting trees and vines in newly planted and established orchards and vineyards. Use untreated soil when replanting trees and vines.

## Control/Suppression of Sedge/Nutsedge

- Make a post-emergence application of FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F at 12 fl. oz./acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre).
- Use a 25% v/v non-ionic surfactant (NIS).
- Post-emergence applications may be most effective since **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** is absorbed into the plant through the foliage and roots.
- Pre-emergence applications of FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F will suppress sedges, but will not provide complete control.
- For optimal control of purple nutsedge, make split applications of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F. Make an initial application of 4-6 fl. oz./acre followed by a 2<sup>nd</sup> application to actively growing purple nutsedge. DO NOT exceed the maximum application rate of 12 fl. oz./acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre). Optimal control may not occur until the 2<sup>nd</sup> year after the initial application of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.

#### **HORSERADISH**

## **Application Timing**

- Apply pre-plant in the fall before the growing season.
- Apply in the spring early (pre-plant, pre-emergence, pre-plant incorporated).
- Early pre-plant applications can only be made in the states of CO, ID, MI, MN, MT, NE, ND, OR, SD, WA, WI, or WY.

## **Application Rates**

#### **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 2.25 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 7.5 fl. oz./acre

## **Medium or Find Textured Soils:**

#### **Important**

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 8.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 8.0 fl. oz./acre

See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

- varieties or cultivars of horseradish.
- Moisture (rain or snow) should occur after application to move the product into the soil.

### **Application Instructions**

- Apply **FBN**<sup>sM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** to stubble or soil surface.
- If applying pre-plant in the spring, apply FBNsm Sulfentrazone 4F 60 days prior to planting up to planting.
- If making pre-emergence applications before planting, and up to 5 days before crop emergence can be broadcast or banded.
- If applying after crop emergence, apply FBNsm Sulfentrazone 4F to row middles as a banded treatment.
- Use higher rates within the specified rate range if soil is clay or has >1% organic matter.
- If applying pre-plant incorporated in the spring, prior to planting, mix thoroughly or shallowly incorporate FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F into the soil.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).

## **Application Restrictions**

- Do not incorporate into the soil deeper than 2".
- Do not apply **FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F** to frozen or snow-covered soil.
- Do not apply more than 8.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.25 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** is first applied).
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).
- Do not apply FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F if seedlings are close to soil surface or have emerged (apply a banded treatment to row middles).

## **Tank Mixes**

FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be split-applied or mixed with burndown herbicides, residual soil herbicides or other pesticides to control emerged weeds. Refer to the tank mix partner's label for the proper use rates by weed size. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

#### LIMA BEANS. SUCCULENT

# (Tennessee Only)

## **Application Timing**

• Make pre-emergence applications before transplanting.

#### **Application Rates**

## **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 2.25 3.75 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre

## **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre

#### **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 5.25 6.0 fl. oz./acre

# See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

#### **Important**

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties or cultivars of lima beans.
- Planting less than 1" in depth or inadequate seed furrow closure or poor growing conditions (diseases, low temperature, soil compaction, excessive moisture) can also cause adverse crop response.
- Extended periods of dry weather can reduce weed control.

#### **Application Instructions**

- Apply *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F as a pre-emergence treatment.
- Apply **FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F** in at least 10 gallons of finished spray per acre.
- Apply with ground equipment.
- Wait a minimum of 7 days after application to plant in coarse soils with <1.5% organic matter.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).
- Reduce rate of FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F on coarse textured soil with organic matter less than 1.5% and pH of 7.8 or higher, or on highly eroded soils, or in areas of calcareous outcroppings.

## **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 6.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.1875 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN™ **Sulfentrazone 4F** is first applied).
- Do not incorporate **FBN**<sup>sM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** into the soil.

## **MELONS**

#### (Citron melon, muskmelon, watermelon)

## **Application Timing**

• Make pre-emergence applications 48 hours prior to planting up to just before seedling emergence.

## **Application Rates**

# **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 2.25 3.75 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre

#### **Important**

Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.

- >3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre Medium Textured Soils:
- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre

#### **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 5.25 6.0 fl. oz./acre

See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties or cultivars of melons.
- Planting less than 1" in depth or inadequate seed furrow closure or poor growing conditions (diseases, low temperature, soil compaction, excessive moisture) can also cause adverse crop response.
- Extended periods of dry weather can reduce weed control.

# **Application Instructions**

- Apply FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F as a pre-emergence treatment from 48 hours prior to planting up to just before seedling emergence.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).

### **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 8.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.25 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not apply FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F if seedlings are close to the soil surface or have emerged.
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).

#### **Tank Mixes**

**FBN**<sup>™</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be split-applied or mixed with burndown herbicides to control emerged weeds. Refer to the tank mix partner's label for the proper use rates by weed size. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

#### MINT

### **Application Timing**

• Apply to established strands of dormant mint or newly planted mint in the fall or spring, prior to emergence of new growth.

#### **Application Rates**

#### **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 8.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 8.0 10.1 fl. oz./acre

#### **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 6.0 8.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 8.0 10.1 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 10.1 12.0 fl. oz./acre

## Fine Textured Soils:

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 8.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 10.1 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 12.0 fl. oz./acre

See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

## Important

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties of mint.

## **Application Instructions**

- **Dormant Applications:** Apply **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** to established stands of mint in the spring after cultivation is complete, or in the fall after post-harvest cultivation and prior to new growth. Split applications can be made for preemergence control of winter and spring annual weeds.
- New Planting Applications: Reduce the rate of application by 25% of the specified rate for newly established mint. Apply FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F to both weeds and newly established mint.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).
- Moisture (rain or overhead irrigation) is required to activate FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F and move it into the soil.

# **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 12.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not apply **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** if mint has emerged.
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).
- Do not apply to mint fields under stress from disease, culture, environment, or disease.

## **Tank Mixes**

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be mixed with burndown herbicides to control emerged weeds. Adding a surfactant to the tank mix will enhance weed control. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

## **NON-CROP USES**

# For use in Railroad, Highway, Roadside, Pipeline and Utility Rights of Way, Industrial Areas, Fence Rows, and Other Listed Non-Crop Sites

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F will control susceptible weeds, maintain bare ground and complete vegetation control, and provide residual control of germinating weeds in non-cropland areas. When applied as indicated on this label, the following weeds will be controlled with **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F:

Beggarweed, Florida (Desmodium tortuosum)

Lambsquarters, common (Chenopodium album)

Carpetweed (Mollugo verticillata)

Chickweed, common (Stellaria media)

Copperleaf Hophornbeam (Acalypha ostryifolia)

Crabgrass species (*Digitaria* spp.) Croton, tropic (*Cretan glandulosus*)

Daisy, American (Coreopsis grandiflora)

Dayflower, common (Commelina communis)

Dayflower, Virginia (Commelina virginica)

Dock, curly (Rumex crispus)
Fixweed (Descurainia sophia)
Galinsoga, hairy (Galinsoga ciliata)

Groundcherry, clammy (seedling) (*Physalis heterophylla*)

Groundcherry, cutleaf (Physalis angulata)

Jimsonweed (Datura stramonium)

Kochia (Kochia scoparia)

ALS/Triazine-resistant Kochia (Kochia scoparia)

Lettuce, wild (Lactuca virosa)
Mallow, common (Malva neglecta)
Mexicanweed (Caperonia castanifolia)
Milkweed, honeyvine (Ampelamus albidus)
Morningglory species (Ipomoea spp.)
Mustard species (Brassica spp.)
Nightshade species (Solanum spp.)
Nutsedge species (Cyperus spp.)
Palmer amaranth (Amaranthus palmeri)
Pigweed, redroot (Amaranthus retroflexus)

Pigweed, smooth (Amaranthus hybridus) Texasweed (Caperonia palustris) Thistle, Russian (Salsola iberica)

Waterhemp, common (Amaranthus rudis)
Waterhemp, tall (Amaranthus tuberculatus)

See Listed Weed Species section of this label for information on additional weeds.

#### Application can be made to non-crop use sites including:

- Railroad Rights-of-Way including railroad yards, railroad crossings and railroad bridge abutments.
- **Highway, Roadside, Pipeline and Utility Rights-Of-Way** including guardrails, road shoulders, electric utility substations, pipeline pumping stations, around electric transmission towers, around distribution line poles and other areas where complete vegetation control is needed.
- Industrial Areas, Fence Rows and Other Non-Crop Sites including production facilities, tank farms, storage areas, parking areas, lumber yards, airports, military installations, along fence rows and similar non-crop sites.

## **Application Rates**

• Apply 8 - 12 fl. oz./acre.

Use higher rates within the specified rate range:

- To extend length of control.
- On soils with fine soil textures.
- On soils with more than 2% organic matter.

Do not use on soils with less than 1% organic matter (sandy soils).

#### **Tank Mixes**

Tank mix *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with burndown herbicides (including 2,4-D, dicamba, diquat, glyphosate, glyphosate trimesium). Read and follow the label of each tank mix product used for precautionary statements, directions for use, rates and timings, and other restrictions.

Adjuvants recommended for tank mix partner can be used.

## Important

- Do not apply more than 12.0 fl. oz. sulfentrazone (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per acre per 12-month period. The 12-month period starts at the point of first application.
- Do not use on soils with less than 1% organic matter (sandy soils).
- Applications by helicopter can only be made to railroad rights of way.

## **PEANUTS**

#### (Southeastern United States Only: AL, GA, MS, NC, SC, VA)

## **Application Timing**

Make pre-plant incorporated applications to peanuts up to 14 days prior to planting or up to 12 hours after planting.

## **Application Rates**

To control Amaranth (spleen), Copperleaf (hophornbeam), Croton (tropic), Crownbeard (golden), Devils Claw, Jimsonweed, Lambsquarters (common), Morningglory (entireleaf & red), apply the following amounts of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F:

- Coarse Textured Soils: 4.8 fl. oz./acre
- Medium or Fine Textured Soils: 6.4 fl. oz./acre

To control Amaranth (palmer), Crabgrass (large & Southern), Eclipta, Goosegrass, Morningglory (pitted & smallflower), Poinsettia (wild\*), Redweed, apply the following amounts of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F:

- Coarse Textured Soils: 6.4 fl. oz./acre
- Medium or Fine Textured Soils: 8.0 fl. oz./acre

To control Anoda (spurred), Cocklebur (common), Nutsedge (yellow & purple\*\*), Purslane (common), Sida (prickly), Starbur (prickly), apply the following amounts of *FBN*<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F:

- Coarse Textured Soils: 8.0 fl. oz./acre
- Medium or Fine Textured Soils: 9.6 fl. oz./acre
- \*Application rates for wild poinsettia will control initial germination and several continuing germinations.
- \*\*Application rates will control purple nutsedge if applied pre-plant incorporated. Partial control (up to 85%) will occur with pre-emergence applications; other application methods will result in 71%-84% control.

## Important

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties of peanut.

See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

#### **Application Instructions**

- Apply FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F broadcast or banded. If making a broadcast application, apply FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F in a minimum of 10 gallons of water per acre. If making a banded application, proportionately adjust the use rate according to the band width.
- If making a pre-plant incorporated application, mix thoroughly or incorporate FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F into the soil no deeper than 2".
- Use the next lower application rate if soil pH is >7.

# **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 9.6 fl. oz. product per acre (0.3 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).
- Do not irrigate crops treated with FBNsm Sulfentrazone 4F with water if soil pH is >9.
- Do not feed livestock peanut forage or hay that has been treated with FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.
- Do not apply **FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F** to peanut tissue or "at-crack".

#### **Tank Mixes**

Tank mix *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with grass herbicides registered for use on peanuts for optimal weed control. Apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with a post-emergent peanut herbicide for hard to control weeds and/or excessive weed pressure. Refer to the tank mix partner's label for the proper use rates by weed size. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

#### **POTATOES**

## **Application Timing**

- Make pre-emergence applications by ground or aerial application.
- Apply to soil surface before potatoes emerge, but after planting and drag off.

#### **Application Rates**

#### **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- $\leq$  3.0% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre

## **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 5.25 6.75 fl. oz./acre

# Fine Textured Soils:

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.75 5.25 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 8.0 fl. oz./acre

See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

#### **Important**

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties or cultivars of potatoes.
- Sangre, Shepody, and Snowden varieties of potatoes have demonstrated sensitivity to FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F. Test potato varieties to ensure crop tolerance.
- Moisture (rain or irrigation) should occur post-application for FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to penetrate soil.
- Crop injury can occur from irrigation with alkaline water with pH <7.5.</li>
- The amount of FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F available in soil will significantly increase if irrigation occurs with water with a high pH.
- Younger or stressed crops, or crops treated with higher rates of
   FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F are more susceptible to crop injury from
   higher pH irrigation water. The potential for crop injury decreases as
   plant growth increases.

#### **Application Instructions**

- Apply *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F before potatoes emerge to avoid crop injury.
- Mix *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F in a minimum of 5 gallons of water for aerial applications; use a minimum of 10 gallons of water for ground application.
- If dry conditions exist for 7 days post-application, incorporate FBN<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F into the soil to a depth no more than 2".
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).
- Chemigation Applications: FBN<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be applied pre-emergence by chemigation. Use enough water to cover soil surface, but do not apply to point of runoff (¾" ½"/acre). Apply FBN<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F through solid set, lateral move, end tow, hand-move or center-pivot sprinkler irrigation systems. During chemigation, FBN<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be applied with other approved products used for chemigation in potatoes.

#### **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 8.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.25 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not apply FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to emerged potatoes.
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).

#### Tank Mixes

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be mixed with other soil-applied herbicides to control emerged weeds not controlled by **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F. **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be mixed with burndown herbicides and adjuvants labeled for use on potatoes to control emerged weeds. Refer to the tank mix partner's label for the proper use rates by weed size. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

#### **RHUBARB**

## **Application Instructions**

- Apply 8 fl. oz./acre (0.25 lb. a.i./acre).
- Make one post-emergence application just before Rhubarb plants break dormancy at 80 (+/- 5) days before harvest.
- Apply in a minimum of 10 gallons of water per acre.

#### **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 8.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.25 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not make more than one application per acre of FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F in a 12-month period.
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).</li>

#### **SOYBEANS**

## **Application Timing**

- Apply pre-emergence or pre-plant incorporated in the spring, or in the fall before planting.
- Apply to the soil surface in the spring either pre-plant incorporated or pre-emergence up to 3 days after planting.

# **Application Rates**

#### **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre</p>
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 8.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 8.0 10.1 fl. oz./acre

#### **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 6.0 8.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 8.0 10.1 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 10.1 12.0 fl. oz./acre

#### **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 8.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 10.1 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 12.0 fl. oz./acre

#### See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

## Important

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with specific varieties or cultivars of soybeans.
- Crop injury can occur under stressed conditions such as disease, cool temperature, soil pH >7.5, prolonged/excessive moisture, and/or poor agronomic practices.

#### **Application Instructions**

- In the spring, apply in conventional, conservation, or reduced or no-tillage cropping systems.
- If making pre-plant incorporated application in the spring, mix thoroughly and shallowly incorporate into the soil.
- In the fall, apply in conservation and no-tillage cropping systems for burndown of existing crop stubble and weeds and for pre-emergence control of weeds. For best results, fall treatments should be followed up with a spring herbicide application in the following crop season as needed. Apply when temperatures are 55°F to a soil depth of 4". If using a ridge till production system, form ridges or beds prior to application.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).
- **Ground or Aerial Applications:** Mix *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** in water to make a minimum of 5 gallons of spray solution for aerial application or 10 gallons for ground applications. Use enough spray volume to adequately cover soil. Apply with nozzles that produce a minimum amount of fine droplets, but also allow adequate soil coverage.
- Observe the following date restrictions:
  - Areas north of I-90: Apply after September 30<sup>th</sup>.
  - Areas north of I-70: Apply after October 15<sup>th</sup>.
  - Areas South of I-70: Do not apply in the fall.

#### **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** more than once per season.
- Do not feed treated soybean forage or soybean hay to livestock.
- Do not apply more than 12.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not apply FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F after soybean seeds germinate, seedlings close to soil surface or emerged seedlings.
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).</li>
- Do not incorporate FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to a depth >2".
- Do not apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to frozen or snow-covered soil.

## **Tank Mixes**

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be mixed with burndown herbicides to control emerged weeds. If applying in the fall, mix products with water to make a minimum of 20 gallons of finished spray per acre. If weeds are emerged, COC or MSO adjuvants can be added to the mix for enhanced burndown activity. If applying in the spring, **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be tank mixed with or followed by an application of a post-emergence soybean herbicide. Adding a surfactant to the tank mix will enhance weed control. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

#### **SUCCULENT PEAS**

Cajanus cajan (includes pigeon pea); Cicer spp. (includes chickpea and garbanzo bean); Lens culinaris (lentil); Pisum spp. (includes dwarf pea, garden pea, green pea, English pea, field pea, and edible pod pea)

# Application Rates Coarse Textured Soils:

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 2.25 3.75 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre

# Important

 Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.

- >3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre Medium Textured Soils:
- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre

#### **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 5.25 6.0 fl. oz./acre

See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using *FBN*<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties or cultivars of succulent peas.
- Planting less than 1" in depth or inadequate seed furrow closure or poor growing conditions (diseases, low temperature, soil compaction, excessive moisture) can also cause adverse crop response.

## **Application Instructions**

- Make pre-emergence application of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F in a minimum of 10 gallons of finished spray per acre.
- Apply with ground equipment.
- Wait a minimum of 7 days after application to plant in coarse textured soils with <1.5% organic matter.
- Reduce rate of **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** on coarse textured soil with organic matter <1.5% and pH of 7.8 or higher, or on highly eroded soils, or in areas of calcareous outcroppings to minimize crop injury.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0 and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).

### **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 6.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.1875 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not apply **FBN**<sup>sM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** if succulent peas have emerged.
- Do not apply to succulent peas in extended periods of dry weather.
- Do not incorporate *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F into the soil.

#### **SUGARCANE**

## **Application Timing**

• Apply pre-emergence to newly planted sugarcane.

#### **Application Rates**

## **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 8.3 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 8.0 10.1 fl. oz./acre

## **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 6.0 8.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 8.0 10.1 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 10.1 12.0 fl. oz./acre

# **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 8.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 10.1 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 12.0 fl. oz./acre

## See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

#### **Important**

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with specific varieties or cultivars of sugarcane.

# **Application Instructions**

- Make pre-emergent application to ratoon or newly planted sugarcane, or to sugarcane at lay-by timing (direct spray).
- Pre-emergent applications can be made broadcast, banded, aerially or with ground equipment.
- If making aerial application, apply in a minimum of 5 gallons of spray per acre.
- If making ground application, apply in a minimum of 15 gallons of spray per acre.
- For all applications, use the higher rate within the specified rate range if soil is >2% organic matter or is clay.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).

## **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 12.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).
- Do not allow FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to contact crop leaves.
- Pre-Harvest Interval (PHI): 120 days

#### Tank Mixes

FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be applied with other herbicides and insecticides registered for use on sugarcane to control emerged weeds. Refer to the tank mix partner's label for the proper use rates by weed size. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

# **SUNFLOWER**

#### **Application Timing**

- Make pre-plant applications in the fall before spring planting.
- Fall applications allowed in the states of: CO, KS, MN, MT, ND, NE, SD, and WY.
- Make early pre-plant, pre-emergence, and/or pre-plant incorporated applications in the spring prior to planting up to 3 days

#### after planting.

# Application Rates

## **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 3.75 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre

#### **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.75 fl. oz./acre

#### **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.75 5.25 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.75 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 8.0 fl. oz./acre

See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

#### **Important**

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties or cultivars of sunflowers.
- Planting less than 1" in depth or inadequate seed furrow closure or poor growing conditions (diseases, low temperature, soil compaction, excessive moisture) can also cause adverse crop response.
- Moisture (rain or irrigation) should occur post- application for FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to penetrate soil.

## **Application Instructions**

- Apply to stubble or soil surface pre-plant incorporated in the fall.
- Fall applications allowed in the states of: CO, KS, MN, MT, ND, NE, SD, and WY.
- For fall applications, use a mid-high rate within the specified rate range for your soil type and for applications in the spring greater than 3 weeks before planting use a high rate range for your soil type because of the extended time period between application and planting.
- Make early pre-plant, pre-emergence, and/or pre-plant incorporated applications in the spring prior to planting up to 3 days after planting (if seed furrow is completely closed and seedling have not broken the soil surface).
- Wait a minimum of 7 days after application to plant in coarse textured soils with <1.5% organic matter.
- If making pre-plant incorporated application in the spring to reduced or conventional tillage sunflowers, mix thoroughly or shallowly incorporate FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F into the soil.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0 and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).

#### **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 8.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.25 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not incorporate *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F into the soil deeper than 2".
- Do not disturb the soil surface after **FBN**<sup>sM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** treatment.
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).
- Do not apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to frozen or snow-covered soil.

## **Tank Mixes**

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be tank mixed or split-applied with burndown herbicides to control emerged weeds. **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be tank mixed with other herbicides registered for use on sunflowers to enhance weed control and suppression. Refer to the tank mix partner's label for the proper use rates by weed size. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

# ТОВАССО

## (Burley, Flue-Cured and Dark)

## **Application Timing**

- Make pre-plant incorporated applications or pre-emergence applications to tobacco transplants.
- Fall applications allowed in the states of: CO, KS, MN, MT, ND, NE, SD, and WY.
- Make early pre-plant, pre-emergence, and/or pre-plant incorporated applications in the spring prior to planting up to 3 days after planting.

#### **Application Rates**

#### **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 8.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 8.0 10.1 fl. oz./acre

# **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 6.0 8.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 8.0 10.1 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 10.1 12.0 fl. oz./acre

## **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 8.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 10.1 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 12.0 fl. oz./acre

See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

#### **Important**

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties or cultivars of tobacco.
- Poor growing conditions (diseases, low temperature, soil compaction/pH, excessive moisture, drought, poor agronomic practices or other unfavorable conditions) can also cause adverse crop response.
- If heavy rainfall occurs after transplant or transplants are set shallowly in soil temporary stunting can occur.
- Observe responsible transplanting practices to avoid exposure of transplants to FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to avoid crop injury.

# **Application Instructions**

- Make broadcast applications to the soil surface pre-plant or pre-plant incorporated in a minimum of 10 gallons of finished product per acre from 14 days to 12 hours before transplanting tobacco.
- If making pre-plant incorporated application, mix thoroughly or shallowly incorporate FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F into the soil.

- If applying in non-bedded fields (raised beds not formed prior to transplanting) and making a soil surface application of
   *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F, use light finishing equipment to remove equipment tracks from the field post-application.
- If applying to bedded fields (raised beds formed prior to transplanting), any dragging or knocking down of beds prior to transplanting must occur prior to application of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.
- New tobacco transplants can be replanted if the first transplant does not produce a uniform stand. If replanted: 1) Do not re-treat fields with a second application of FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F or any other sulfentrazone-containing product; 2) Do not reform beds prior to replanting; plant new transplants into existing beds that have already been treated with FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0 and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).

# **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 12.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not incorporate *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F into the soil deeper than 2".
- Do not disturb soil once incorporated.
- Do not perform other tillage practices that could concentrate FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F into the soil.
- Do not disturb the soil surface after *FBN*<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F treatment.
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).
- Do not apply **FBN**<sup>sM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** post-transplant.
- Do not apply to shade grown tobacco, tobacco seedling beds, or tobacco in greenhouses.
- Do not apply *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to frozen or snow-covered soil.
- Pre-Harvest Interval (PHI): 14 days

#### Tank Mixes

**FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be tank mixed with a grass herbicide for optimal control of emerged weeds. Refer to the tank mix partner's label for the proper use rates by weed size. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

#### **TOMATO**

# (Transplanted only)

## **Application Timing**

Make pre-emergence applications to tomato transplants.

## **Application Rates**

### **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 2.25 3.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.0 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 8.0 fl. oz./acre

## **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 6.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre</li>
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 8.0 fl. oz./acre

#### **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 8.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 8.0 fl. oz./acre

See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

#### **Important**

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties or cultivars of tomato.

# Application Instructions

- Make banded or broadcast applications before transplanting tomatoes.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0 and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).

#### **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 12.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).

#### **TREE NUTS**

**Crop Group 14:** Almond, Beech Nut, Brazil Nut, Butternut, Cashew, Chinquapin, Filbert (Hazelnut), Hickory Nut, Macadamia Nut (Bush Nut), Pecan, Pistachio, and Walnut (Black and English)

#### **Application Timing**

- Make a broadcast soil application when weeds are not present and/or a post-emergence herbicide has been tank mixed with FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.
- Make applications to crops that have been established for one full growing season and are healthy and vigorous.
- Apply FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F when soil is moist and application will be followed by ½" rainfall or irrigation within two weeks
  after application.
- Time applications to take advantage of normal rainfall and cool temperatures, especially if using drip or micro sprinkler irrigation is used which may not provide uniform incorporation into the soil.

## **Application Instructions**

- Apply with ground application equipment only.
- Make a uniform broadcast soil application to orchard and vineyard floors, to berry beds, and furrows.
- Apply in a minimum of 10 gallons of spray solution per acre. The spray solution pH should be 5.0-9.0; nozzles must meet

- manufacturer's spray volume and pressure specifications for pre-emergence and post-emergence herbicide applications.
- Wrap the trunks of green bark, young vines, and trees with a non-porous wrap, grow tubes, or wax containers to avoid FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F contact with green tissue.
- Apply as a uniform band application directed to the base of the tree trunk in trees and vines and to the base of the berry and beds in berries.
- Broadcast Applications: Make a single application of 4-12 fl. oz./acre (0.125-0.375 lb. a.i./acre).
- Banded Applications: Refer to the following chart for the appropriate rate and volume of FBN<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to be applied. FBN<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be applied twice in one year. For band treatments, apply the broadcast rate and volume per acre. To determine these:

Band Rate = Band Width (Ft.) X Broadcast Row Within Feet Rate/Acre

**Band Volume** = Band Width Feet X Broadcast Volume/Acre

#### **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 12.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not apply **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** to green tissue, crop foliage, or fruit.
- Do not make aerial applications.
- Do not apply after petal fall unless using a hooded or shielded sprayer to avoid contact with foliage and fruit.
- Do not apply when heavy crop trash is present (leaves/branches/weed residue). Clean the area to be treated prior to applying *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.
- Do not apply to powdery soils or soils where windy conditions may displace soil unless soil can be irrigated immediately after treatment.
- Pre-Harvest Interval (PHI): 3 days
- If banded treatments are made, wait a minimum of 60 days between applications. Do not exceed the seasonal maximum use rate.

#### **Tank Mixes**

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be tank mixed with other pre-emergence and post-emergence burndown herbicides labeled for use on listed crops. Refer to the tank mix partner label for the proper use directions and restrictions. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s). Do not tank mix sulfentrazone-containing products with flumioxazin.

#### Replanting in New or Established Orchards and Vineyards

Wait at least 30 days after applying **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** before replanting trees and vines in newly planted and established orchards and vineyards. Use untreated soil when replanting trees and vines.

## Control/Suppression of Sedge/Nutsedge

- Make a post-emergence application of **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** at 12 fl. oz./acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre).
- Use a 25% v/v non-ionic surfactant (NIS).
- Post-emergence applications are most effective since FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is absorbed into the plant through the foliage and roots.
- Pre-emergence applications of FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F will suppress sedges, but will not provide complete control.
- For optimal control of purple nutsedge, make split applications of FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F. Make an initial application of 4-6 fl. oz./acre followed by a 2<sup>nd</sup> application to actively growing purple nutsedge. DO NOT exceed the maximum application rate of 12 fl. oz./acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre). Optimal control may not occur until the 2<sup>nd</sup> year after the initial application of FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F.

## **TURFGRASSES**

(Including Residential and Institutional Lawns, Athletic Fields, Golf Course Fairways and Roughs and Commercial Sod Farms)

FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be used to control broadleaf, grass and sedge weeds in established turfgrasses (seeded, sodded or sprigged). Apply to established turf grasses (good root system; uniform stand) tolerant to FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F (see below). A healthy root system is necessary to fill in exposed edges, which are more susceptible to FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.

Tolerant To	urf Grasses
Cool Season Grasses	Rate
Bentgrass, Creeping*	
Bluegrass, Kentucky ( <i>Poa pratensis</i> )	Apply <b>FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F</b> at 4 - 8 oz. per acre.
Bluegrass, Rough*** ( <i>Poa trivialis</i> )	
Fescue, Fine** (Festuca rubra)	
Fescue, Tall** (Festuca arundinacea)	
Ryegrass, Perennial (Lolium perenne)	
*Apply a maximum of 4 oz. <b>FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F</b> to creeping bentgra	
**An undesirable plant response can occur if applying FBN™ Sulfentrazo	ne 4F to certain varieties of Chewings fine fescue or tall fescue.
Warm Season Grasses	Rate
Bahiagrass*** (Paspalum notatum)	
Buffalograss (Buchloe dactyloides)	
Carpetgrass (Axonopus affinis)	
Centipedegrass (Eremochloa ophiuroides)	Apply <b>FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F</b> at 8 - 12 oz. per acre.
Kikuyugrass (Pennisetum clandestinum)	
Seashore Paspalum ( <i>Paspalum vaginatum</i> )	
Zoysiagrass*** (Zoysia japonica)	

Bermudagrass (Cynodon dactylon)	
Bermudagrass Hybrids ( <i>Cyn bluegrass</i> )	
St. Augustinegrass*** (Stenotaphrum secundatum)	

\*\*\*St. Augustine grass and some varieties of bahiagrass, rough bluegrass or zoysiagrass, particularly turfgrass that has been stress-weakened can experience temporary leaf surface discoloration (removed upon mowing) upon application of *FBN*™ Sulfentrazone 4F. Chemicals, certain cultural practices, disease, mechanical exposure and cultivation and weather can all be causes of stress-weakened turf.

Not all varieties or cultivars of turf grasses have been tested with *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F. Consult with university or weed management specialists for information on using *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties or cultivars of turfgrass. Prior to treatment on new turfgrass varieties, test response to *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F by applying to a small area of turfgrass.

Do not apply more than 0.375 lb. sulfentrazone (12.0 fl. oz. product) per acre per 12-month period. The 12-month period starts at the point of first application.

## **Pre-Emergence Weed Control**

When applied as indicated on this label, the following weeds will be controlled or suppressed with FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F:

Summer Annual Weeds: Apply in early spring, prior to germination	
Broadleaf Weeds	
	Grassy Weeds
Black Medic (Medicago lupulina)	Barnyardgrass (Echinochloa crus-galli)
Common Purslane ( <i>Portulaca oleracea</i> )	Crabgrass, Large (Digitana sanguinalis)
Pigweed, Redroot (Amaranthus retroflexus)	Crabgrass, Smooth (Digitana ischaemum)
Pigweed, Smooth (Amaranthus hybridus)	Foxtail, Green (Setaria viridis)
Prostrate Knotweed (Polygonum aviculare)	Foxtail, Yellow (Setaria glauca)
Spurge (Euphorbia spp.)	Goosegrass (Eleusine indica)
Spurge, Prostrate (Euphorbia supine)	
Spurge, Spotted (Euphorbia maculate)	
Winter Annual Weeds: Apply in late summer or early fall.	
Broadleaf Weeds	Grassy Weeds
Buttercups (Ranunculus spp.)	Annual Bluegrass (Poa annua)
Carolina Geranium (Geranium carolinianum)	Annual Ryegrass (Lolium multiflorum)
Chickweed, Common (Stellaria media)	
Chickweed, Mouseear (Cerastium vulgatum)	
Common Groundsel (Senecio vulgaris)	
Corn Speedwell (Veronica arvensis)	
Hairy Bittercress (Cardamine hirsute)	
Henbit (Lamium amplexicaule)	
Knawel (Scleranthus annuus)	
Large Hop Clover (Trifolium campestre)	
Parsley-piert (Alchemilla microcarpa)	
Spurweed (Soliva pterosperma)	
Violet, Johnny-jump-up ( <i>Viola rafinesquii</i> )	

# **Post-Emergence Weed Control**

When applied as indicated on this label, the following weeds in turfgrass will be controlled or suppressed with *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F:

	Broadleaf Weeds
Bedstraw, Catchweed (Galium aparine)	Lambsquarters, Common (Chenopodium album)
Beggarweed, Florida (Desmodium tortuosum)	Lawn Burweed (Spurweed) (Soliva pterosperma)
Bittercress (Cardamine spp.)	Lespedeza, Common ( <i>Lespedeza striata</i> )
Black Medic (Medicago lupulina)	Mallow, Common (Malva neglecta)
Buttercup (Ranunculus spp.)	Onion, Wild (Allium canadense)
Carolina Geranium (Geranium carolinianum)	Parsley-piert ( <i>Alchemilla arvensis</i> )
Carpetweed (Mollugo verticillata)	Pigweed, Redroot (Amaranthus retroflexus)
Chickweed, Common (Stellaria media)	Pigweed, Smooth (Amaranthus hybridus)
Chickweed, Mouseear (Cerastium vulgatum)	Pigweed, Tumble (Amaranthus albus)
Cinquefoil (Potentilla spp.)	Pineapple Weed (Matricaria matricarioides)
Clover (Trifolium spp.)	Plantain, Buckhorn ( <i>Plantago lanceolate</i> )
Copperleaf (Acalypha spp.)	Puncture Weed (Tribulus terrestris)
Cudweed (Gnaphalium spp.)	Purslane, Common (Portulaca oleracea)
Dandelion (Taraxacum officinale)	Pusley, Florida ( <i>Richardia scabra</i> )
Dock, Curly (Rumex crispus)	Red Weed ( <i>Melochia corchorifolia</i> )
Dollarweed (Hydrocotyle umbellata)	Rocket, London (Sisymbrium irio)
Eclipta (Eclipta prostrata)	Shepherd's Purse (Capsella bursa pastoris)
Evening Primrose ( <i>Oenothera biennis</i> )	Smartweed, Pennsylvania (Polygonum Pensylvanicum)
Fiddleneck (Amsinckia spp.)	Sorrel, Red (Rumex acetosella)
Filaree (Erodium spp.)	Speedwell (Veronica spp.)

Galinsoga (Galinsoga ciliate) Spurge, Annual (Euphorbia spp.)

Garlic, Wild (*Allium vineale*)

Spurge, Prostrate (*Euphorbia humistrata*)

Goldenrod (*Solidago* spp.)

Spurge, Spotted (*Euphorbia maculata*)

Ground Ivy (Glechoma hederacea)

Star of Bethlehem (Ornithogalum umbellatum)

Groundsel, Common (Senecio vulgaris) Velvetleaf (Abutilon theophrasti)

Henbit (Lamium amplexicaule) Violet, Johnny-jump-up (Viola rafinesquii)

Knawel (Scleranthus annuus) Violet, Wild (Viola pratincola)

Knotweed, Prostrate (*Polygonum aviculare*) Woodsorrel, Creeping (*Oxalis corniculata*)

Kochia (Kochia scoparia) Woodsorrel, Yellow (Oxalis stricta)

## **Grassy Weeds**

Goosegrass (Eleusine indica)

Kyllinga, False Green (Kyllinga gracillima)Sedge, Cylindrical (Cyperus retrorsus)Kyllinga, Green (Kyllinga brevifolia)Sedge, Globe (Cyperus globulosus)Nutsedge, Purple (Cyperus rotundus)\*Sedge, Surinam (Cyperus surinamensis)Nutsedge, Yellow (Cyperus esculentus)Sedge, Texas (Cyperus polystachyos)

\*NOTE: Split applications give optimum control of purple nutsedge. When actively growing purple nutsedge is evident, apply as indicated below:

Cool season grasses: 2 - 4 fl. oz. FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F per acre first application, followed by second application of 4 - 6

fl. oz. per acre (do not exceed 8 fl. oz. total on cool season grasses).

Warm season grasses: 6 - 8 fl. oz. FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F per acre first application, followed by second application of 4 - 6

fl. oz. per acre (do not exceed 12 fl. oz. total on warm season grasses).

- Observe maximum rate per acre based on turf variety, as indicated above.
- Allow 35 days between applications.

#### **Application Instructions**

Apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F at specified rates to control or suppress indicated weeds. Optimal control is achieved with grassy weeds when *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is applied to grasses that are actively growing and small (pre-tiller stage). Application rates lower than 12 fl. oz./acre will control grasses for 60 days. Allow 35 days between applications. Observe the maximum rate per acre base on turf variety, as indicated in the tables above. Observing proper fertilization, irrigation and soil cultivating practices, and using mechanical or power seeding equipment will give optimum overseeding or reseeding results. Optimum weed control is obtained with thorough spray coverage. Optimum control of broadleaf weeds will occur if application is made shortly after weed emergence.

## Applications to Sprigged, Overseeded, or Reseeded Areas

Turfgrasses can be sprigged, overseeded or reseeded after *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F applications. Best results are obtained from waiting at least 1 month after *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F application before sprigging, overseeding or reseeding. If slight plant response can be tolerated, overseeding of Bermudagrass with perennial ryegrass can be done between 2-4 weeks after *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F application.

## **Tank Mixes and Adjuvants**

Tank mixing with other pesticides registered for use on turfgrass can extend the weed control range and enhance efficacy of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F for both pre-emergence and post-emergence control. Read and follow the label of each tank mix product used for precautionary statements, directions for use, rates and timings, and other restrictions.

Applying FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with adjuvants or surfactants can cause short-term discoloration of some turf species, and is therefore not recommended for use with adjuvants or surfactants unless the adjuvant/surfactant has been proven to be safe to use with sulfentrazone.

Sod Production Areas: Establish sod production areas for 3 months before making an initial treatment with FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F.

## **Application Instructions**

- Establish sod production areas for 3 months before applying FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.
- Use of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F mixed with or applied within 7 days of herbicides containing the active ingredient trinexapacethyl can result in temporary turfgrass discoloration. Applying *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F and trinexapacethyl herbicides 7 or more days apart decreases possibility of discoloration.

## **Turfgrass Use Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 12.0 fl. oz. (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per acre per 12 month-period. The 12 month-period starts at the point of first application.
- Pre-harvest interval (PHI): 3 months
- Do not apply to ornamental beds or landscape ornamental plants.
- Do not feed forage or allow grazing of turf treated with *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.
- Do not apply **FBN**<sup>sM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** to tees or putting greens on golf courses.
- Do not use **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** with surfactants unless the surfactant/sulfentrazone combination has been proven safe and effective for a particular turf variety.

#### **TURNIPS**

#### **Application Instructions**

- Apply 8 fl. oz./acre (0.25 lb. a.i./acre).
- Make one post-emergence application 40-60 days before harvest.
- Apply in 10-40 gallons of water per acre.

## **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 8.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.25 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not make more than one application per acre of FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F in a 12-month period.
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).</li>

#### WHEAT (Spring)

# (Pacific Northwest states of ID, OR, and WA Only)

#### **Application Instructions**

- Apply 6 fl. oz./acre (0.188 lb. a.i./acre).
- Make one pre-plant or pre-emergence application 40-60 days before forage cutting and 120 days before grain harvest.
- Apply in 10-40 gallons of water per acre.

## **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 6.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.188 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not make more than one application per acre of FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F in a 12-month period.
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).

## **VEGETABLE SOYBEAN (EDAMAME)**

#### **Application Timing**

Make pre-emergence applications to edamame.

## **Application Rates**

#### **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 2.25 3.75 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre

### **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre

## **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 5.25 6.0 fl. oz./acre

See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

#### **Important**

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties or cultivars of edamame.
- Optimum control may not be achieved under dry weather conditions.
- Poor growing conditions (diseases, low temperature, soil compaction/pH, excessive moisture, drought, poor agronomic practices or other unfavorable conditions) can also cause adverse crop response.
- Inadequate seed furrow closure and shallow planting (less than 1.0") can result in crop injury.

## **Application Instructions**

- Apply 6.0 fl. oz./acre (0.1875 lb. a.i./acre) FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.
- Apply using ground equipment in a minimum of 10 gallons of water.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0 and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).
- If applying FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to coarse soil with <1.5% organic matter, wait a minimum of 7 days after application before planting.
- Crop injury may occur when **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** is applied to textured soil with low organic matter (<1.5%) and soil pH >7.8, or on highly eroded soils, or in areas of calcareous outcroppings. Use the lowest rate within the specified rate range under these conditions.

## **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 6.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.1875 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).
- Do not incorporate into the soil.

## STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal.

**PESTICIDE STORAGE:** STORE ABOVE -4°F TO KEEP PRODUCT FROM FREEZING. If frozen, thaw before use. Observe recirculation directions under Mixing and Handling Instructions for Bulk/Mini-Bulk Containers. Keep out of reach of children and animals. Store in original containers only. Store in a dry place. Carefully open containers. After partial use, replace lids and close tightly. Do not put concentrate or dilute material into food or drink containers. In case of spill, avoid contact, isolate area and keep out animals and unprotected persons. Confine spills. To confine spill: Dike surrounding area or absorb with sand, cat litter or commercial clay. Place damaged package in a holding container. Identify contents.

**PESTICIDE DISPOSAL:** Pesticide wastes are toxic. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions, contact your State Pesticide or

Environmental Control Agency or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.

**CONTAINER HANDLING [Less Than 5 Gallons]:** Non-refillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Offer for recycling if available. Triple rinse container (or equivalent) promptly after emptying. Triple rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or mix tank. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Fill the container ¼ full with water and recap. Shake for 10 seconds. Pour rinsate into application equipment or mix tank or store rinsate for later use and disposal. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Repeat this procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling if available or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by incineration or, if allowed by State and local authorities, by burning. If burned, stay out of smoke.

**CONTAINER HANDLING [Greater Than 5 Gallons]:** Non-refillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Offer for recycling, if available. Triple rinse container (or equivalent) promptly after emptying. Triple rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank. Fill the container ½ full with water. Replace and tighten closures. Tip container on its side and roll it back and forth, ensuring at least one complete revolution, for 30 seconds. Stand the container on its end and tip it back and forth several times. Turn the container over onto its other end and tip it back and forth several times. Empty the rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Repeat this procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling if available or reconditioning if appropriate or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill or by incineration.

**CONTAINER HANDLING [For Bulk and Mini-Bulk Containers]:** Refillable container. Refill this container with pesticide only. Do not use this container for any other purpose. Cleaning the container before final disposal is the responsibility of the person disposing of the container. Cleaning before refilling is the responsibility of the person refilling. To clean container before final disposal, empty the remaining contents from this container into application equipment or mix tank. Fill the container about 10 percent full with water. Agitate vigorously or recirculate water with the pump for 2 minutes. Pour or pump rinsate into application equipment or rinsate collection system. Repeat this rinsing procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling if available or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by incineration, or by other procedures allowed by State and local authorities.

CONTAINER IS NOT SAFE FOR FOOD, FEED, OR DRINKING WATER!

#### IMPORTANT WARRANTY AND DISCLAIMER STATEMENT NOTICE - READ BEFORE USE

Read the entire Directions for Use, Conditions, Disclaimer of Warranties, and Limitations of Liability before buying or using this product. If you do not accept these terms, do not use product. By using this product, you accept the following Conditions, Disclaimer of Warranties, and Limitations of Liability.

**CONDITIONS:** The directions for use of this product are believed to be adequate and must be followed carefully. However, it is impossible to eliminate all risks associated with the use of this product. Crop injury, ineffectiveness or other unintended consequences may result because of such factors as weather conditions, presence of other materials, the manner of handling, use or application of Product, or other influencing factors which are abnormal, not reasonably foreseeable or beyond the control of FBN INPUTS, LLC, its affiliates, and their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, and successors ("FBN"). To the extent consistent with applicable law, you assume all such risks. FBN's sole and exclusive warranty is that the product conforms to the label.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES: TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, FBN MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR OTHERWISE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, SUITABILITY OF THE PRODUCT TO CONTROL ANY SPECIFIC AGRICULTURAL PEST OR DISEASE, THE PRODUCT'S COMPATIBILITY WITH OTHER PRODUCTS OR PERMITTED TANK MIXES, OR THAT THE USE OF THE PRODUCT WILL CAUSE OR RESULT IN ANY PARTICULAR CROP OR SEED PERFORMANCE OUTCOME THAT EXTEND BEYOND THE STATEMENTS MADE ON THIS LABEL. [Treatment and handling of seed, may result in reduced germination and/or reduction of seed and seedling vigor. Treat and conduct germination tests on a small portion of seed before committing the total seed lot to a selected chemical treatment. Due to seed quality conditions beyond the control of FBN, no claims are made to guarantee germination seed. No affiliate, officer, director, employee, agent, or successor of FBN is authorized to make any warranties beyond those contained herein or to modify the warranties contained herein.]

LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY: TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, FBN DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL LIABILITY WHATSOEVER, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCE OR LEGAL THEORY (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, TORT, CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR OTHERWISE) FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND RESULTING FROM THE USE OR HANDLING OF THIS PRODUCT, INCLUDING DAMAGES FOR LOST PROFITS OR UNREALIZED SAVINGS, CROP LOSS, LOSS OF YIELD, LOSS OF GOOD WILL, AND WORK STOPPAGE TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, YOUR EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR ANY AND ALL LOSSES, INJURIES OR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OR HANDLING OF THIS PRODUCT, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCE OR LEGAL THEORY (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, TORT, CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR OTHERWISE), SHALL, AT FBN'S ELECTION, BE THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID OR REPLACEMENT OF PRODUCT.

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

[The sprout logo, "FBN", and "Farmers Business Network" are registered service marks of Farmer's Business Network, Inc.]

[Optional graphics to be used on any panel of final market label:]









[any color]

FARMERS BUSINESS NETWORK

[Pages 34-44 - Sub-Label B:]

SULFENTRAZONE GROUP 14 HERBICIDE

Net Contents: \_\_\_\_\_[Gals./L]

# FBN<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F

Turfgrasses & Non-Crop Uses
For use in Railroad, Highway, Roadside, Pipeline and Utility Rights of Way,
Industrial Areas, Fence Rows, and Other Listed Non-Crop Sites
[Not for use in California.]

ACTIVE INGREDIENT:	WT. BY %
Sulfentrazone: N-{2,4-dichloro-5-[4-(difluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-yl]	
phenyl}methanesulfonamide	39.6%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	60.4%
TOTAL:	100.0%
Contains 4.0 lbs. active ingredient per gallon.	

# KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN CAUTION

Si usted no entiende la etiqueta, busque a alguien para que se la explique a usted en detalle. (If you do not understand this label, find someone to explain it to you in detail.)

	FIRST AID		
IF SWALLOWED:	Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice.		
	Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow.		
	Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by the poison control center or doctor.		
	Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.		
IF ON SKIN OR	Take off contaminated clothing.		
CLOTHING:	Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes.		
	Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.		
IF INHALED:	Move person to fresh air.		
	• If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth, if possible.		
	Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.		
IF IN EYES:	Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes.		
	Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye.		
	Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.		
EMERGENCY NUMBERS			

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor or going for treatment. For 24 Hour Medical Emergency Assistance (Human or Animal), call **1-800-222-1222**. For Chemical Emergency Assistance (Spill, Leak, Fire, or Accident), call ChemTrec at **1-800-424-9300**.

[Optional referral statements when booklets and container labels are used:

See Panel for First Aid Instructions and booklet for complete Precautionary Statements and Directions For Use.

See label booklet for complete Precautionary Statements, Directions For Use, and Storage and Disposal.

See label booklet for additional Precautionary Statements, Directions For Use, and Storage and Disposal.

See label booklet for complete Directions For Use.

Manufactured For:	EPA Reg. No.: 92115-XX
FBN Inputs, LLC	EPA Est. No.:
388 El Camino Real	
San Carlos, CA 94070	

# PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS

#### CAUTION

Harmful if swallowed. Harmful if absorbed through skin or inhaled. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Avoid breathing spray mist. Wash hands thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or use the toilet. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

# PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)

# Applicators and other handlers must wear:

- Long-sleeved shirt and long pants
- Waterproof gloves
- Shoes plus socks

Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with this product's concentrate. Do not reuse them. Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE. If no such instructions for washables exist, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

# **USER SAFETY RECOMMENDATIONS**

#### **Users should:**

- Wash hands thoroughly after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.
- Remove clothing/PPE immediately if pesticide gets inside. Then wash thoroughly and put on clean clothing.
- Remove PPE immediately after handling this product. Wash outside of gloves before removing. As soon as possible, wash thoroughly and change into clean clothing.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS**

This product is toxic to marine/estuarine invertebrates. Do not apply directly to water, to areas where surface water is present, or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not apply when weather conditions favor drift from the area treated. Do not apply where runoff is likely to occur. Do not contaminate water when disposing of equipment washwaters. Apply this product only as specified on this label.

#### **GROUNDWATER ADVISORY**

Sulfentrazone is known to leach through soil into groundwater when this product is used under certain conditions, especially when soils are permeable and the water table is shallow. Groundwater contamination may result under these conditions.

Do not use this product on coarse soils, such as sand, which has less than 1% organic matter.

# **SURFACE WATER ADVISORY**

Sulfentrazone contaminates surface water through spray drift. It may also runoff into surface water under some conditions (primarily via dissolution in runoff water), for several months post-application. These conditions include poorly draining or wet soils with readily visible slopes toward adjacent surface water, frequently flooded areas, areas overlying extremely shallow groundwater, areas with in-field canals or ditches that drain to surface water, areas not separated from adjacent surface waters with vegetated filter strips, and areas overlying tile drainage systems that drain to surface water.

#### PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL HAZARDS

Do not use or store near heat or open flame.

# **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system. Do not apply this product in a way that will contact workers or other persons, either directly or through drift. Only protected handlers may be in the area during application. For any requirements specific to your State or Tribe, consult the agency responsible for pesticide regulation.

DO NOT exceed specified label rates listed in this label. Refer to the directions for use for maximum use rates for specific crops. Calculate the 12-month period for the purpose of maximum use rates from the time that this product is first applied.

For any requirements specific to your State or Tribe, consult the Agency responsible for pesticide regulation.

# **AGRICULTURAL USE REQUIREMENTS**

Use this product only in accordance with its labeling and with the Worker Protection Standard, 40 CFR Part 170. This Standard contains requirements for the protection of agricultural workers on farms, forests, nurseries, and greenhouses, and handlers of agricultural pesticides. It contains requirements for training, decontamination, notification, and emergency assistance. It also contains specific instructions and exceptions pertaining to the statements on this label about personal protective equipment (PPE) and restricted-entry interval. The requirements in this box only apply to uses of this product that are covered by the Worker Protection Standard.

Do not enter or allow worker entry into treated areas during the restricted-entry interval (REI) of 12 hours.

PPE required for early entry to treated areas that is permitted under the Worker Protection Standard and that involves contact with anything that has been treated, such as plants, soil, or water, is:

- Coveralls over long-sleeved shirt and long pants
- Waterproof gloves
- Shoes plus socks

# **NON-AGRICULTURAL USE REQUIREMENTS**

The requirements in this box apply to uses of this product that are NOT within the scope of the Worker Protection Standard for agricultural pesticides (40 CFR Part 170). The WPS applies when this product is used to produce agricultural plants on farms, forests, nurseries, or greenhouses.

Keep children and pets off treated area until dry.

#### WEED RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT

FBN<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F contains sulfentrazone and is classified as a Group 14 herbicide, inhibits protoporphyrinogen oxidase (Protox, PPO). Herbicide resistance is defined as the inherited ability of a plant to survive and reproduce following exposure to a dose of herbicide normally lethal to the wild type. In a plant, resistance may be naturally occurring or induced by such techniques as genetic engineering or selection of variants produced by tissue culture or mutagenesis. Any weed population may contain or develop plants that are naturally resistant to FBN<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F and other Group 14 herbicides. Weed species with acquired resistance to Group 14 herbicides may eventually dominate the weed population if Group 14 herbicides are used repeatedly in the same field or in successive years as the primary method of control for targeted species. This may result in partial or total loss of control of those species by FBN<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F or other Group 14 herbicides.

To delay herbicide resistance, consider the below best practices for resistance management:

- Plant into weed-free fields and keep fields as weed-free as possible.
- To the extent possible, use a diversified approach toward weed management. Whenever possible incorporate multiple weed-control practices such as mechanical cultivation, biological management practices, and crop rotation.
- Fields with difficult to control weeds should be rotated to crops that allow the use of herbicides with alternative mechanisms of action or different management practices.
- To the extent possible do not allow weed escapes to produce seeds, roots or tubers. Manage weed seeds at harvest and post-harvest to prevent a buildup of the weed seed-bank.
- Prevent field-to-field and within-field movement of weed seed or vegetative propagules. Thoroughly clean plant residues from equipment before leaving fields.
- Prevent an influx of weeds into the field by managing field borders.
- Identify weeds present in the field through scouting and field history and understand their biology. The weed-control program should consider all of the weeds present.
- Difficult to control weeds may require sequential applications of herbicides with differing mechanisms of action.
- Apply this herbicide at the correct timing and rate needed to control the most difficult weed in the field.
- Use a broad-spectrum soil-applied herbicide with a mechanism of action that differs from this product as a foundation in a weed-control program. Do not use more than two applications of this or any other herbicide with the same mechanism of action within a single growing season unless mixed with an herbicide with another mechanism of action with an overlapping spectrum for the difficult-to-control weeds.
- If resistance is suspected, treat weed escapes with an herbicide with a different MOA or use non-chemical methods to remove escapes.
- Monitor treated weed populations for loss of field efficacy.
- Scout field(s) before and after application.
- Report lack of performance to FBN Inputs, LLC or their representative.

Indicators of possible herbicide resistance include: (1) failure to control a weed species normally controlled by the herbicide at the dose applied, especially if control is achieved on adjacent weeds; (2) a spreading patch of non-controlled plants of a particular weed species; (3) surviving plants mixed with controlled individuals of the same species.

Contact your local sales representative, extension agent, or certified crop advisors to find out if suspected resistant weeds to this MOA have been found in your region. If resistant biotypes of target weeds have been reported, use the application rates of this product specified for your local conditions. Tank mix products so that there are multiple effective mechanisms of action for each target weed.

# **Integrated Pest Management**

To better manage weed resistance when using FBN<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F, use a combination of tillage and tank mix partners or sequential herbicide applications that have a different mode of action than FBN<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to control escaped weeds. Weed escapes that are allowed to go to seed will promote the spread of resistant biotypes. Consult your agricultural dealer, consultant, applicator, and/or appropriate State Agricultural Extension Service representative for specific alternative herbicide treatment available in your area.

# PRODUCT INFORMATION

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** is a soil-applied selective herbicide that controls specific grasses, sedges, and broadleaf weeds. Sulfentrazone, the active ingredient in this product, inhibits a plant enzyme that is required for producing chlorophyll. Disabling this enzyme causes the release of singlet oxygen (O) which disrupts cellular membranes, causing cell leakage and cell death, which ultimately results in weed death.

# PROPER HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS

Do not mix or load **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** within 50 feet of any well, including abandoned wells, drainage wells, sink holes, perennial or intermittent streams and rivers, and natural or impounded lakes and reservoirs. This setback does not apply to properly capped or plugged wells and does not apply to impervious pads or properly diked mixing/loading areas.

Operations that involve mixing, loading, rinsing, or washing to *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F into or from pesticide handling or application equipment or container within 50 feet of any well are prohibited unless conducted on an impervious pad constructed to withstand the weight of the heaviest load that may be positioned on or moved across the pad. Such a pad shall be designed and maintained to contain any product spills or equipment leaks, container or equipment rinse, or washwater and rainwater that may fall on the pad. Surface water shall not be allowed to either flow over or from the pad, which means the pad must be self-contained. The pad shall be sloped to facilitate material removal. An unroofed pad shall be of sufficient capacity to contain a minimum of 110% of the capacity of the largest pesticide container or application equipment on the pad. A pad that is covered by a roof of sufficient size to completely exclude precipitation from contact with the pad shall have a minimum containment capacity of 100% of the capacity of the largest pesticide container or application equipment on the pad. Containment capacities as described above shall be maintained at all times. The above specific minimum containment capacities do not apply to vehicles when delivering pesticide shipments to the mixing/loading site. States may have in effect additional requirements regarding wellhead setbacks and operational containment.

Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system. Do not use flood irrigation to apply or incorporate this product.

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** must be used in a manner which will prevent back siphoning in wells, spills, or improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixtures or rinsates.

#### **APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS**

#### See the crop specific instructions below for additional use precautions/restrictions.

Make broadcast applications of **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** at specified rates in early spring, late summer, or fall for optimal results. Apply in adequate water to provide thorough coverage to make at least 10 gallons finished spray per acre. Use water as the carrier if **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** is applied alone or in a tank-mix.

Apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F using boom and nozzle sprayers or boomless application systems. Make application at spray pressure of ≤25 PSI, unless otherwise specified by the manufacturer. Use appropriate and calibrated nozzles, spray, tips, and screens for minimum amounts of fine spray droplets, and optimal spray delivery and coverage.

Applications to railroad rights-of-way can be made by helicopter. Do not allow spray to drift to adjacent plants or plant injury can occur.

When activated, FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F will provide control of listed weeds. The level of controls depends on the weed size and type. Dry weather without rain or irrigation will reduce the effect of FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F on germinating weed species. DO NOT apply FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F in drought conditions or when rainfall/irrigation is not available.

Weed seedling and germinating weeds absorb *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F through the soil. The amount of *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F available in the soil will depend on the soil type, soil pH, and amount of organic matter in the soil.

#### **Aerial Application Instructions**

Apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with appropriate nozzles that provide optimal coverage and minimize drift and keep fine droplets to a minimum. Apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F in a volume that is appropriate to provide sufficient coverage. Use a minimum spray volume of 5 gallons per acre. Do not apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F when wind speed is likely to cause the product to drift outside the target area.

### **Ground Application Instructions**

Apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with a boom and nozzle sprayer that contains the appropriate spray tips, screens, and nozzles. Calibrate application equipment for optimal coverage and spray distribution at the appropriate pressure. Use spray nozzles designed to minimize drift and keep fine spray droplets to a minimum. Apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F in a minimum spray volume of 10 gallons per acre. Overlapping treatment areas can injure crops. When starting, turning or stopping, slower ground speed of the application equipment can lead to crop injury. Do not apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F when wind speed is likely to cause the product to drift outside the target area.

# [CALIFORNIA SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS

Runoff Groundwater Protection Areas: Do not apply FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F in areas defined by the California Department of Pesticide Regulation as being "runoff groundwater protection areas\*" unless one of the following management practices can be met:

- 1) **Pesticide Incorporation:** Within 48 hours after the day this product is applied, the pesticide shall be incorporated on at least 90% of the area treated; using a disc, harrow, rotary tiller, or other mechanical method, or by sprinkler or low flow irrigation, including chemigation where allowed by the label, using a minimum of ¼ inch of irrigation water and a maximum of 1 inch as described under **APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS**, at application rates that do not cause surface water runoff from the treated property or to wells on the treated property; or
- 2) **Retention of Runoff on Field:** For 6 months post-application, the field shall be designed to retain all irrigation runoff and all precipitation on, and drainage through the field by berms, levees, or non-draining circulation systems. The retention area on the field shall not have a percolation rate of more than 0.2" per hour (5"/24 hours); or
- 3) Retention of Runoff in a Holding Area off the Field: For 6 months post-application, all runoff shall be channeled to a holding area off of the application site, under the control of the property owner, that is designed to retain all irrigation runoff and all

- precipitation on, and drainage through, the treated field and all other areas draining onto that holding area. The holding area shall not have a percolation rate of more than 0.2" per hour (5"/24 hours); or
- 4) **Runoff onto a Fallow Field:** For 6 months post-application, runoff shall be managed so that it runs off onto an adjacent unenclosed fallow field at least 300 feet long that is not irrigated for 6 months after application with the exception of the addition of adequate moisture that is required for herbicidal activation following application as described under **APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS**, with full consideration of any plant back restrictions.

# **Artificial Recharge Basins**

Do not use *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F below the high water line inside artificial recharge basins (a surface facility, such as an infiltration pond or basin, or spreading ground that is specifically designed and managed to increase the infiltration of introduced surface water supplies into a groundwater basin), unless this product is applied 6 months or more before the basin is used to recharge groundwater.

#### **Unlined Canals and Ditches**

Do not use **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** below the high water line inside unlined canals and ditches unless either (a) the pesticide user can document that the percolation rate of the canal or ditch is equal to or less than 0.2 inch per hour (0.002 gallon per minute per square foot), or (b) the pesticide is applied 6 months before water is run in the canal or ditch.

#### Rights-of-Way

Do not use on engineered rights-of-way in areas established by the California Department of Pesticide Regulation as leaching or runoff groundwater protection areas\* unless either (a) any runoff from the treated right-of-way shall pass through a non-crop fully vegetated area adjacent, and equal in area, to the treated area, or spread out onto an adjacent unenclosed fallow field that is at least 300 feet long and that will not be irrigated for 6 months following application with the exception of the addition of adequate moisture that is required for herbicidal activation following application as described under **APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS**, with full consideration of any plantback restrictions, or (b) the property operator complies with any permit issued pursuant to the storm water provisions of the Federal Clean Water Act pertaining to the treated area.

# **Leaching Groundwater Protection Areas**

Do not use in areas designed by the California Department of Pesticide Regulation as leaching groundwater protection areas\* unless either:

- 1) The user does not apply any irrigation water for 6 months following the application of this product; or
- 2) The user applies this product to the planting bed or the berm above the level of irrigation water in the furrow or basin and the water level shall remain at or below that level for 6 months following application of the pesticide with the exception of the addition of adequate moisture that is required for herbicidal activation following application as described under **Application** instructions; or
- 3) Irrigation is managed so that the ratio of the amount of irrigation water applied divided by the net irrigation requirement is 1.25 or less for 6 months following application of this product.
- \*Consult with your County Agricultural Commissioner to determine whether the application will be within an area designated by the California Department of Pesticide Regulation as either a Runoff Groundwater Protection Area or a Leaching Groundwater Protection Area. Details regarding the locations of these areas are also available via the internet at <a href="https://www.cdpr.ca.gov/docs/emon/grndwtr/gwp.regs.htm">www.cdpr.ca.gov/docs/emon/grndwtr/gwp.regs.htm</a> ]

# **Application in Combination with Liquid Fertilizers**

When applied in combination with a liquid fertilizer **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** will control listed weeds. Seek local advice for fertilizers best suited to your area (i.e., urea or UAN solutions).

# Use Directions for Mixing FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with Herbicides or Liquid Fertilizer Combination

- Prior to combining the liquid fertilizer/herbicide and FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F in the application tank, carry out a glass jar (1 quart size), add all mix partners, in their relative proportions. Invert, shake, or mix the jar thoroughly. If mixture forms precipitates (flakes or sludge), gels, balls up or forms oily films or layers, this indicates incompatibility. Though signs of incompatibility will typically be seen within 5 minutes of mixing, mixture should be observed for approximately 30 minutes). Combine FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F and the carrier liquid fertilizer/herbicide as follows:
  - 1. Fill a clean spray tank ½ full of fertilizer solution.
  - 2. Begin agitation of the fertilizer solution.
  - 3. Use a clean container to create a slurry of FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F and water (equal parts of both)\*.
  - 4. Add the slurry slowly to the spray tank, continuing agitation throughout.
  - 5. Rinse the slurry mix container and add rinsate solution to spray tank.
  - 6. Finish filling spray tank to required level.
  - 7. Maintain agitation throughout. The *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F/water slurry must be mixed thoroughly prior to application. \*For best mixing of the *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F/water slurry, add the slurry using induction systems on the spray fill plumbing system.

Read and follow the label of each tank mix product used for precautionary statements, directions for use, rates, timings, and other restrictions.

#### Application Instructions for FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F Mixed with Liquid Fertilizers

- The spray application solution must be applied immediately following preparation.
- Maintain agitation throughout mixture and application.
- Do not store spray solution in the spray tank for an extended period of time, or overnight.
- A combination of *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F and liquid fertilizer must not be premixed in nurse tanks.
- Applicators/sellers of liquid fertilizer must follow State regulations for liquid fertilizers, including those regarding preparation, blending, registration, transportation, selling, treatment, and storage.
- Apply the herbicide solution immediately following mixing.
- Maintain mixing throughout application.

- Do not store spray solution in the spray tank for an extended period of time or overnight.
- A tank mixture containing **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** must not be premixed in nurse tanks.

# **Cleaning Application Equipment**

Crop injury can occur if residues of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F are left in the spray tank following application. Application equipment must be cleaned immediately after treatment with *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F, and before applications with other products. Use the following cleaning procedure:

- 1. Drain the spray application equipment, including tank, hoses, spray boom and nozzles.
- 2. Clean inside the spray tank with a high-pressure detergent, removing residues and sediment.
- 3. Thoroughly rinse the spray tank.
- 4. Flush the spray system out using water, including hoses, spray boom, and spray nozzles.
- 5. Combine 3 gallons of ammonia (with a minimum 3% active ingredient) in 100 gallons of water. Make sufficient cleaning solution to operate the spray application equipment for a minimum of 15 minutes so that the system is thoroughly flushed.
- 6. Remove spray tips, and all screens and filters and clean separately using the ammonia solution.
- 7. Leave the cleaning solution or water in the nozzles, spray booms, hoses and spray tank overnight (or during storage) to ensure thorough cleaning.
- 8. Drain the system completely prior to re-use. Use clean water to rinse/flush nozzles, spray booms, hoses and the spray tank. Remove spray tips, and all screens and filters and clean separately using the ammonia solution.
- 9. Dispose of rinsate and excess cleaning solution in compliance with Federal, State, and local regulations and guidelines.
- Do not apply rinsate and cleaning solution to sensitive crops.
- Do not store spray equipment for any extended period of time with *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F solution remains in the spray lines, nozzles, strainers, or boom plumbing.
- Flush the nozzles and spray boom with clean water prior to use when application equipment has been idle or sitting in storage.
- If small amounts of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F remain in the equipment after cleaning, *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F may be released during later applications, which may cause crop injury to certain crops and/or other vegetation. The applicator is solely responsible for any damage caused by equipment that is not properly cleaned.
- Equipment must not be flushed or drained near desirable plants/trees.
- Ensure that bodies of water are not contaminated with application solution, rinsate or cleaning solution, including water that may be used for other crops, i.e., irrigation water.

#### SPRAY DRIFT REDUCTION ADVISORY

- Do not apply this product when weather conditions favor drift and/or wind speeds exceed 10 mph.
- Do not exceed spray pressures of 40 PSI unless specified by the manufacturer of drift reducing spray tips and nozzles.

# **Spray Drift Management**

The interaction of many equipment- and weather-related factors determines the potential for spray drift. The applicator and grower are responsible for considering all these factors when making application decisions. **AVOIDING SPRAY DRIFT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE APPLICATOR.** 

The following drift management requirements must be followed to avoid off-target movement from aerial applications. These requirements do not apply to forestry applications, public health uses, or to applications of dry materials.

- The distance of the outermost nozzles on the boom must not exceed 75% of the length of the wingspan or rotor.
- Nozzles must always point backward parallel with the air stream and never be pointed downwards more than 45°.
- Observe the regulations of the State where applications are made.
- Applicators must observe and abide by the requirements of the SPRAY DRIFT REDUCTION ADVISORY.

#### **Importance of Droplet Size**

The most effective way to reduce drift potential is to apply large droplets (450 microns or larger). The best drift management strategy is to apply the largest droplets that provide sufficient coverage and control. APPLYING LARGER DROPLETS REDUCES DRIFT POTENTIAL, BUT WILL NOT PREVENT DRIFT IF APPLICATIONS ARE MADE IMPROPERLY OR UNDER UNFAVORABLE ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS! See **Wind, Temperature and Humidity**, and **Temperature Inversions** sections of this label portion.

#### **Controlling Droplet Size**

- Volume Use high flow rate nozzles to apply the highest practical spray volume. Nozzles with higher rated flows produce larger droplets.
- **Pressure** Do not exceed the nozzle manufacturer's recommended pressures. For many nozzle types, lower pressure produces larger droplets. WHEN HIGHER FLOW RATES ARE NEEDED, USE A HIGHER-CAPACITY NOZZLE INSTEAD OF INCREASING PRESSURE. Do not exceed the nozzle manufacturer's specified pressures.
- Number of Nozzles Use the minimum number of nozzles that provide uniform coverage.
- **Nozzle Orientation** For aerial application, the recommended practice is to orient nozzles so that the spray is released parallel to the airstream. This orientation usually produces larger droplets as compared to other nozzle orientations. Significant nozzle deflection from horizontal will reduce droplet size and increase drift potential.
- **Nozzle Type** Use a nozzle type that is designed for the intended application. With most nozzle types, narrower spray angles produce larger droplets. Consider using low-drift nozzles for both ground and aerial applications. Solid stream nozzles oriented straight back usually produce the largest droplets and the lowest drift potential in aerial applications.

#### **Boom Length**

For some aerial use patterns, reducing the effective boom length to less than 75% of the wingspan or rotor length may further reduce drift without reducing swath width.

# **Application Height**

To minimize spray drift, make applications <10 feet above the top of the target plant canopy, unless a greater height is required for aircraft safety. Making applications at the lowest height that is safe reduces exposure of droplets to evaporation and wind.

#### **Swath Adjustment**

When aerial applications are made with a crosswind, the swath will be displaced downwind. Therefore, on the upwind and downwind edges of the field, the applicator must compensate for this displacement by the path of the aircraft upwind. Increase swath adjustment or offset distance when conditions favor increased drift potential (higher winds, smaller droplets, etc.).

#### Wind

Drift potential is lowest between wind speeds of 3 - 10 mph. However, many factors, including droplet size and equipment type, determine drift potential at any given speed. Do not make applications below 3 mph due to variable wind direction and high inversion potential. **Note:** Local terrain can influence wind patterns. Every applicator should be familiar with local wind patterns and how they affect spray drift.

# **Temperature and Humidity**

When making applications in low relative humidity, set-up equipment to produce large droplets to compensate for evaporation. Droplet evaporation is most severe when conditions are both hot and dry.

# **Temperature Inversions**

Applications must not occur during a temperature inversion because drift potential is high. Temperature inversions restrict vertical air mixing, which causes small suspended droplets to remain in a concentrated cloud. This cloud can move in unpredictable directions due to the light variable winds common during inversions. Temperature inversions are characterized by increasing temperature with altitude and are common on nights with limited cloud cover and light to no wind. They begin to form as the sun sets and often continue into the morning. Their presence can be indicated by ground fog; however, if fog is not present, inversions can also be identified by the movement of smoke from a ground source or an aircraft smoke generator. Smoke that layers and moves laterally in a concentrated cloud (under low wind conditions) indicates an inversion, while smoke that moves upward and rapidly dissipates indicates good vertical air mixing.

#### **Sensitive Areas**

The pesticide must only be applied when the potential for drift to adjacent sensitive areas (e.g., residential areas, bodies of water, areas known habitat for threatened or endangered species, non-target crops) is minimal (e.g., when wind is blowing away from the sensitive areas).

# **Drift to Non-Target Areas**

If FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F solutions drift into non-target areas, contact with other plants/crops can cause injury. Initially, crop/plant injury may be localized, depending on plant sensitivity and spray solution droplet size. Lesions or spots caused by drift may or may not coalesce. The effects of drift will not normally cause long-term effects on plant growth, but may negatively impact the fruit value or foliage where value is impacted by appearance. Defoliation may occur in plants that are sensitive to FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.

Avoid drift of this product/solution containing this product to non-target areas by taking adequate notice of the prevailing environmental conditions. Use appropriate and accurately calibrated application equipment and utilize treatment procedures that will minimize the risk of drift.

Misapplication of this product where label directions are not followed may result in drift. The applicator/user of this product is solely responsible for any misapplication of *FBN*<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.

# **TURFGRASSES**

(Including Residential and Institutional Lawns, Athletic Fields, Golf Course Fairways and Roughs and Commercial Sod Farms)

FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be used to control broadleaf, grass and sedge weeds in established turfgrasses (seeded, sodded or sprigged). Apply to established turf grasses (good root system; uniform stand) tolerant to FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F (see below). A healthy root system is necessary to fill in exposed edges, which are more susceptible to FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.

Tolerant Turf Grasses		
Cool Season Grasses	Rate	
Bentgrass, Creeping*		
Bluegrass, Kentucky (Poa pratensis)		
Bluegrass, Rough*** (Poa trivialis)	Apply <b>FBN</b> <sup>sM</sup> <b>Sulfentrazone 4F</b> at 4 - 8 oz. per acre.	
Fescue, Fine** (Festuca rubra)	Apply Fbiv Suitentiazone 4F at 4 - 8 02. per acre.	
Fescue, Tall** (Festuca arundinacea)		
Ryegrass, Perennial (Lolium perenne)		
*Apply a maximum of 4 oz. <b>FBN</b> <sup>™</sup> <b>Sulfentrazone 4F</b> to creeping bent		
**An undesirable plant response can occur if applying FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F to certain varieties of Chewings fine fescue or tall fescue.		
Warm Season Grasses	Rate	
Bahiagrass*** (Paspalum notatum)		
Buffalograss (Buchloe dactyloides)		
Carpetgrass (Axonopus affinis)		
Centipedegrass ( <i>Fremochloa ophiuroides</i> )  Apply <i>FBN</i> <sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F at 8 - 12 oz. p		
Kikuyugrass (Pennisetum clandestinum)		
Seashore Paspalum ( <i>Paspalum vaginatum</i> )		
Zovsjagrass*** (Zovsja japonica)		

	1 -0
Bermudagrass (Cynodon dactylon)	
Bermudagrass Hybrids (Cyn bluegrass)	
St. Augustinegrass*** (Stenotaphrum secundatum)	

\*\*\*St. Augustine grass and some varieties of bahiagrass, rough bluegrass or zoysiagrass, particularly turfgrass that has been stress-weakened can experience temporary leaf surface discoloration (removed upon mowing) upon application of *FBN*™ Sulfentrazone 4F. Chemicals, certain cultural practices, disease, mechanical exposure and cultivation and weather can all be causes of stress-weakened turf.

Not all varieties or cultivars of turf grasses have been tested with *FBN*<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F. Consult with university or weed management specialists for information on using *FBN*<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties or cultivars of turfgrass. Prior to treatment on new turfgrass varieties, test response to *FBN*<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F by applying to a small area of turfgrass.

Do not apply more than 0.375 lb. sulfentrazone (12.0 fl. oz. product) per acre per 12-month period. The 12-month period starts at the point of first application.

# **Pre-Emergence Weed Control**

When applied as indicated on this label, the following weeds will be controlled or suppressed with FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F:

	reeds will be controlled or suppressed with <b>FBN</b> Sulfentrazone 4F:		
Summer Annual Weeds: Apply in early spring, prior to germination of weed seeds.			
Broadleaf Weeds	Grassy Weeds		
Black Medic (Medicago lupulina)	Barnyardgrass (Echinochloa crus-galli)		
Common Purslane (Portulaca oleracea)	Crabgrass, Large (Digitana sanguinalis)		
Pigweed, Redroot (Amaranthus retroflexus)	Crabgrass, Smooth (Digitana ischaemum)		
Pigweed, Smooth (Amaranthus hybridus)	Foxtail, Green (Setaria viridis)		
Prostrate Knotweed ( <i>Polygonum aviculare</i> )	Foxtail, Yellow (Setaria glauca)		
Spurge (Euphorbia spp.)	Goosegrass (Eleusine indica)		
Spurge, prostrate (Euphorbia supine)			
Spurge, spotted (Euphorbia maculate)			
Winter Annual Weeds: Apply in late summer or early fa	ill.		
Broadleaf Weeds	Grassy Weeds		
Buttercups (Ranunculus spp.)	Annual bluegrass (Poa annua)		
Carolina geranium (Geranium carolinianum)	Annual ryegrass (Lolium multiflorum)		
Chickweed, common (Stellaria media)			
Chickweed, mouseear (Cerastium vulgatum)			
Common groundsel (Senecio vulgaris)			
Corn Speedwell (Veronica arvensis)			
Hairy bittercress (Cardamine hirsute)			
Henbit (Lamium amplexicaule)			
Knawel (Scleranthus annuus)			
Large Hop clover ( <i>Trifolium campestre</i> )			
Parsley-piert (Alchemilla microcarpa)			
Spurweed (Soliva pterosperma)			
Violet, Johnny-jump-up ( <i>Viola rafinesquii</i> )			

# **Post-Emergence Weed Control**

When applied as indicated on this label, the following weeds in turfgrass will be controlled or suppressed with *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone **4F**:

	Broadleaf Weeds
Bedstraw, catchweed (Galium aparine)	Lambsquarters, Common (Chenopodium album)
Beggarweed, Florida (Desmodium tortuosum)	Lawn Burweed (Spurweed) (Soliva pterosperma)
Bittercress (Cardamine spp.)	Lespedeza, Common (Lespedeza striata)
Black Medic ( <i>Medicago lupulina</i> )	Mallow, Common (Malva neglecta)
Buttercup (Ranunculus spp.)	Onion, Wild (Allium canadense)
Carolina Geranium (Geranium carolinianum)	Parsley-piert (Alchemilla arvensis)
Carpetweed (Mollugo verticillata)	Pigweed, Redroot (Amaranthus retroflexus)
Chickweed, Common (Stellaria media)	Pigweed, Smooth (Amaranthus hybridus)
Chickweed, Mouseear (Cerastium vulgatum)	Pigweed, Tumble (Amaranthus albus)
Cinquefoil (Potentilla spp.)	Pineapple Weed (Matricaria matricarioides)
Clover (Trifolium spp.)	Plantain, Buckhorn ( <i>Plantago lanceolate</i> )
Copperleaf (Acalypha spp.)	Puncture Weed (Tribulus terrestris)
Cudweed (Gnaphalium spp.)	Purslane, Common (Portulaca oleracea)
Dandelion (Taraxacum officinale)	Pusley, Florida ( <i>Richardia scabra</i> )
Dock, Curly (Rumex crispus)	Red weed (Melochia corchorifolia)
Dollarweed (Hydrocotyle umbellata)	Rocket, London (Sisymbrium irio)
Eclipta ( <i>Eclipta prostrata</i> )	Shepherd's Purse (Capsella bursa pastoris)
Evening Primrose (Oenothera biennis)	Smartweed, Pennsylvania (Polygonum Pensylvanicum)
Fiddleneck (Amsinckia spp.)	Sorrel, Red ( <i>Rumex acetosella</i> )
Filaree (Erodium spp.)	Speedwell ( <i>Veronica</i> spp.)
Galinsoga (Galinsoga ciliate)	Spurge, Annual (Euphorbia spp.)
Garlic, Wild (Allium vineale)	Spurge, Prostrate (Euphorbia humistrata)
Goldenrod (Solidago spp.)	Spurge, Spotted (Euphorbia maculata)

Ground Ivy (Glechoma hederacea) Star of Bethlehem (Ornithogalum umbellatum)

Groundsel, common (Senecio vulgaris) Velvetleaf (Abutilon theophrasti)

Henbit (Lamium amplexicaule) Violet, Johnny-jump-up (Viola rafinesquii)

Knawel (Scleranthus annuus) Violet, Wild (Viola pratincola)

Knotweed, Prostrate (*Polygonum aviculare*) Woodsorrel, Creeping (*Oxalis corniculata*)

Kochia (Kochia scoparia) Woodsorrel, Yellow (Oxalis stricta)

**Grassy Weeds** 

Goosegrass (Eleusine indica)

Kyllinga, False Green (Kyllinga gracillima)Sedge, Cylindrical (Cyperus retrorsus)Kyllinga, Green (Kyllinga brevifolia)Sedge, Globe (Cyperus globulosus)Nutsedge, Purple (Cyperus rotundus)\*Sedge, Surinam (Cyperus surinamensis)Nutsedge, Yellow (Cyperus esculentus)Sedge, Texas (Cyperus polystachyos)

\*NOTE: Split applications give optimum control of purple nutsedge. When actively growing purple nutsedge is evident, apply as indicated below:

Cool season grasses: 2 - 4 fl. oz. FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F per acre first application, followed by second application of 4 - 6

fl. oz. per acre (do not exceed 8 fl. oz. total on cool season grasses).

Warm season grasses: 6 - 8 fl. oz. FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F per acre first application, followed by second application of 4 - 6

fl. oz. per acre (do not exceed 12 fl. oz. total on warm season grasses).

- Observe maximum rate per acre based on turf variety, as indicated above.
- Allow 35 days between applications.

#### **Application Instructions**

Apply *FBN*<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F at specified rates to control or suppress indicated weeds. Optimal control is achieved with grassy weeds when *FBN*<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is applied to grasses that are actively growing and small (pre-tiller stage). Application rates lower than 12 fl. oz./acre will control grasses for 60 days. Allow 35 days between applications. Observe the maximum rate per acre base on turf variety, as indicated in the tables above.

Observing proper fertilization, irrigation and soil cultivating practices, and using mechanical or power seeding equipment will give optimum overseeding or reseeding results. Optimum weed control is obtained with thorough spray coverage. Optimum control of broadleaf weeds will occur if application is made shortly after weed emergence.

#### Applications to Sprigged, Overseeded, or Reseeded Areas

Turfgrasses can be sprigged, overseeded or reseeded after *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F applications. Best results are obtained from waiting at least 1 month after *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F application before sprigging, overseeding or reseeding. If slight plant response can be tolerated, overseeding of Bermudagrass with perennial ryegrass can be done between 2-4 weeks after *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F application.

# **Tank Mixes and Adjuvants**

Tank mixing with other pesticides registered for use on turfgrass can extend the weed control range and enhance efficacy of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F for both pre-emergence and post-emergence control. Read and follow the label of each tank mix product used for precautionary statements, directions for use, rates and timings, and other restrictions.

Applying *FBN*<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with adjuvants or surfactants can cause short-term discoloration of some turf species, and is therefore not recommended for use with adjuvants or surfactants unless the adjuvant/surfactant has been proven to be safe to use with sulfentrazone.

Sod Production Areas: Establish sod production areas for 3 months before making an initial treatment with FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F.

# **Application Instructions**

- Establish sod production areas for 3 months before applying *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.
- Use of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F mixed with or applied within 7 days of herbicides containing the active ingredient trinexapacethyl can result in temporary turfgrass discoloration. Applying *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F and trinexapac-ethyl herbicides 7 or more days apart decreases possibility of discoloration.

# **Turfgrass Use Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 12.0 fl. oz. (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per acre per 12 month-period. The 12 month-period starts at the point of first application.
- Pre-harvest interval(PHI): 3 months
- Do not apply to ornamental beds or landscape ornamental plants.
- Do not feed forage or allow grazing of turf treated with *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.
- Do not apply **FBN**<sup>sM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** to tees or putting greens on golf courses.
- Do not use **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** with surfactants unless the surfactant/sulfentrazone combination has been proven safe and effective for a particular turf variety.

# **NON-CROP USES**

# For use in Railroad, Highway, Roadside, Pipeline and Utility Rights of Way, Industrial Areas, Fence Rows, and Other Listed Non-Crop Sites

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F will control susceptible weeds, maintain bare ground and complete vegetation control, and provide residual control of germinating weeds in noncropland areas. When applied as indicated on this label, the following weeds will be controlled with **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F:

Beggarweed, Florida (Desmodium tortuosum)

Carpetweed (Mollugo verticillata)
Chickweed, Common (Stellaria media)

Copperleaf Hophornbeam (*Acalypha ostryifolia*)

Crabgrass species (*Digitaria* spp.)
Croton, Tropic (*Cretan glandulosus*)
Daisy, American (*Coreopsis grandiflora*)
Dayflower, Common (*Commelina communis*)
Dayflower, Virginia (*Commelina virginica*)

Dock, Curly (Rumex crispus)
Fixweed (Descurainia sophia)
Galinsoga, Hairy (Galinsoga ciliata)

Groundcherry, Clammy (seedling) (Physalis heterophylla)

Groundcherry, Cutleaf (*Physalis angulata*)

Jimsonweed (Datura stramonium)

Kochia (Kochia scoparia)

ALS/Triazine resistant Kochia (Kochia scoparia)

Lambsquarters, Common (Chenopodium album)

Lettuce, Wild (Lactuca virosa)
Mallow, Common (Malva neglecta)
Mexicanweed (Caperonia castanifolia)
Milkweed, Honeyvine (Ampelamus albidus)
Morningglory species (Ipomoea spp.)
Mustard species (Brassica spp.)
Nightchade species (Solanum spp.)

Nightshade species (*Solanum* spp.)
Nutsedge species (*Cyperus* spp.)
Palmer Amaranth (*Amaranthus palmeri*)
Pigweed, Redroot (*Amaranthus retroflexus*)
Pigweed, Smooth (*Amaranthus hybridus*)

Texasweed (*Caperonia palustris*)
Thistle, Russian (*Salsola iberica*)

Waterhemp, Common (*Amaranthus rudis*) Waterhemp, Tall (*Amaranthus tuberculatus*)

See **Listed Weed Species** section of this label for information on additional weeds.

# Application can be made to non-crop use sites including:

- Railroad Rights-of-Way including railroad yards, railroad crossings and railroad bridge abutments.
- Highway, Roadside, Pipeline, and Utility Rights-Of-Way including guardrails, road shoulders, electric utility substations, pipeline pumping stations, around electric transmission towers, around distribution line poles, and other areas where complete vegetation control is needed.
- Industrial Areas, Fence Rows and Other Non-Crop Sites including production facilities, tank farms, storage areas, parking areas, lumber yards, airports, military installations, along fence rows, and similar non-crop sites.

# **Application Rates**

Apply 8 - 12 fl. oz./acre.

Use higher rates within the specified rate range:

- To extend length of control.
- On soils with fine soil textures.
- On soils with more than 2% organic matter.

Do not use on soils with less than 1% organic matter (sandy soils).

#### **Tank Mixes**

Tank mix *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with burndown herbicides (including 2,4-D, dicamba, diquat, glyphosate, glyphosate trimesium). Read and follow the label of each tank mix product used for precautionary statements, directions for use, rates and timings, and other restrictions.

Adjuvants recommended for tank mix partner can be used.

# Important

- Do not apply more than 12.0 fl. oz. sulfentrazone (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per acre per 12-month period. The 12-month period starts at the point of first application.
- Do not use on soils with less than 1% organic matter (sandy soils).
- Applications by helicopter can only be made to railroad rights of way.

# STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal.

**PESTICIDE STORAGE:** STORE ABOVE -4°F TO KEEP PRODUCT FROM FREEZING. If frozen, thaw before use. Observe recirculation directions under Mixing and Handling Instructions for Bulk/Mini-Bulk Containers. Keep out of reach of children and animals. Store in original containers only. Store in a dry place. Carefully open containers. After partial use, replace lids and close tightly. Do not put concentrate or dilute material into food or drink containers. In case of spill, avoid contact, isolate area and keep out animals and unprotected persons. Confine spills. To confine spill: Dike surrounding area or absorb with sand, cat litter or commercial clay. Place damaged package in a holding container. Identify contents.

**PESTICIDE DISPOSAL:** Pesticide wastes are toxic. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions, contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.

**CONTAINER HANDLING [Less Than 5 Gallons]:** Non-refillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Offer for recycling if available. Triple rinse container (or equivalent) promptly after emptying. Triple rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or mix tank. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Fill the container ¼ full with water and recap. Shake for 10 seconds. Pour rinsate into application equipment or mix tank or store rinsate for later use and disposal. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Repeat this procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling if available or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by incineration or, if allowed by State and local authorities, by burning. If burned,

stay out of smoke.

**CONTAINER HANDLING [Greater Than 5 Gallons]:** Non-refillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Offer for recycling, if available. Triple rinse container (or equivalent) promptly after emptying. Triple rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank. Fill the container ¼ full with water. Replace and tighten closures. Tip container on its side and roll it back and forth, ensuring at least one complete revolution, for 30 seconds. Stand the container on its end and tip it back and forth several times. Turn the container over onto its other end and tip it back and forth several times. Empty the rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Repeat this procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling if available or reconditioning if appropriate or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill or by incineration.

**CONTAINER HANDLING [For Bulk and Mini-Bulk Containers]:** Refillable container. Refill this container with pesticide only. Do not use this container for any other purpose. Cleaning the container before final disposal is the responsibility of the person disposing of the container. Cleaning before refilling is the responsibility of the person refilling. To clean container before final disposal, empty the remaining contents from this container into application equipment or mix tank. Fill the container about 10 percent full with water. Agitate vigorously or recirculate water with the pump for 2 minutes. Pour or pump rinsate into application equipment or rinsate collection system. Repeat this rinsing procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling if available or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by incineration, or by other procedures allowed by State and local authorities.

CONTAINER IS NOT SAFE FOR FOOD, FEED, OR DRINKING WATER!

#### IMPORTANT WARRANTY AND DISCLAIMER STATEMENT NOTICE - READ BEFORE USE

Read the entire Directions for Use, Conditions, Disclaimer of Warranties, and Limitations of Liability before buying or using this product. If you do not accept these terms, do not use product. By using this product, you accept the following Conditions, Disclaimer of Warranties, and Limitations of Liability.

**CONDITIONS:** The directions for use of this product are believed to be adequate and must be followed carefully. However, it is impossible to eliminate all risks associated with the use of this product. Crop injury, ineffectiveness or other unintended consequences may result because of such factors as weather conditions, presence of other materials, the manner of handling, use or application of Product, or other influencing factors which are abnormal, not reasonably foreseeable or beyond the control of FBN INPUTS, LLC, its affiliates, and their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, and successors ("FBN"). To the extent consistent with applicable law, you assume all such risks. FBN's sole and exclusive warranty is that the product conforms to the label.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES: TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, FBN MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR OTHERWISE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, SUITABILITY OF THE PRODUCT TO CONTROL ANY SPECIFIC AGRICULTURAL PEST OR DISEASE, THE PRODUCT'S COMPATIBILITY WITH OTHER PRODUCTS OR PERMITTED TANK MIXES, OR THAT THE USE OF THE PRODUCT WILL CAUSE OR RESULT IN ANY PARTICULAR CROP OR SEED PERFORMANCE OUTCOME THAT EXTEND BEYOND THE STATEMENTS MADE ON THIS LABEL. [Treatment and handling of seed, may result in reduced germination and/or reduction of seed and seedling vigor. Treat and conduct germination tests on a small portion of seed before committing the total seed lot to a selected chemical treatment. Due to seed quality conditions beyond the control of FBN, no claims are made to guarantee germination seed. No affiliate, officer, director, employee, agent, or successor of FBN is authorized to make any warranties beyond those contained herein or to modify the warranties contained herein.]

LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY: TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, FBN DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL LIABILITY WHATSOEVER, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCE OR LEGAL THEORY (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, TORT, CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR OTHERWISE) FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND RESULTING FROM THE USE OR HANDLING OF THIS PRODUCT, INCLUDING DAMAGES FOR LOST PROFITS OR UNREALIZED SAVINGS, CROP LOSS, LOSS OF YIELD, LOSS OF GOOD WILL, AND WORK STOPPAGE TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, YOUR EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR ANY AND ALL LOSSES, INJURIES OR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OR HANDLING OF THIS PRODUCT, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCE OR LEGAL THEORY (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, TORT, CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR OTHERWISE), SHALL, AT FBN'S ELECTION, BE THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID OR REPLACEMENT OF PRODUCT.

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

[The sprout logo, "FBN", and "Farmers Business Network" are registered service marks of Farmer's Business Network, Inc.]

[Optional graphics to be used on any panel of final market label:]



( )	
	®

[Pages 45-74 - Sub-Label C:]

SULFENTRAZONE GROUP 14 HERBICIDE

# FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F

#### **Agricultural Uses**

Asparagus, Berries (Crop Group 13-07), Brassica (Head & Stem), Brassica (Leafy Greens), Cabbage (Transplanted Only), Citrus (Crop Group 10), Corn (Field, Seed, Pop), Beans & Peas (Dry Shelled), Flax, Fruiting Vegetables (except cucurbits), Okra, Grapes, Horseradish, Lima Beans (succulent), Melons, Mint, Peanuts, Potatoes, Rhubarb, Soybean, Peas (Succulent), Sugarcane, Sunflower, Tobacco, Tomato, Tree Nuts, Turnips, Wheat (Spring), Vegetable Soybean (Edamame)

[Not for use in California.]

# KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN CAUTION

Si usted no entiende la etiqueta, busque a alguien para que se la explique a usted en detalle. (If you do not understand this label, find someone to explain it to you in detail.)

FIRST AID		
IF SWALLOWED:	Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice.	
	Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow.	
	Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by the poison control center or doctor.	
	Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.	
IF ON SKIN OR	Take off contaminated clothing.	
CLOTHING:	Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes.	
	Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.	
IF INHALED:	Move person to fresh air.	
	• If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth, if possible.	
	Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.	
IF IN EYES:	Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes.	
	Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye.	
	Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.	
EMERGENCY NUMBERS		

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor or going for treatment. For 24 Hour Medical Emergency Assistance (Human or Animal), call **1-800-222-1222**. For Chemical Emergency Assistance (Spill, Leak, Fire, or Accident), call ChemTrec at **1-800-424-9300**.

Optional referral statements when booklets and container labels are used:

See Panel for First Aid Instructions and booklet for complete Precautionary Statements and Directions For Use.

See label booklet for complete Precautionary Statements, Directions For Use, and Storage and Disposal.

See label booklet for additional Precautionary Statements, Directions For Use, and Storage and Disposal.

See label booklet for complete Directions For Use.]

Manufactured For:
FBN Inputs, LLC
388 El Camino Real
San Carlos, CA 94070

EPA Reg. No.: 92115-XX	
EPA Est. No.:	

Net Contents: [G	als.	/Ľ	1
------------------	------	----	---

# **PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS**

# HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS CAUTION

Harmful if swallowed. Harmful if absorbed through skin or inhaled. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Avoid breathing spray mist. Wash hands thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or use the toilet. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

# PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)

### Applicators and other handlers must wear:

- Long-sleeved shirt and long pants
- Waterproof gloves
- Shoes plus socks

Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with this product's concentrate. Do not reuse them. Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE. If no such instructions for washables exist, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

#### USER SAFETY RECOMMENDATIONS

#### **Users should:**

- Wash hands thoroughly after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.
- Remove clothing/PPE immediately if pesticide gets inside. Then wash thoroughly and put on clean clothing.
- Remove PPE immediately after handling this product. Wash outside of gloves before removing. As soon as possible, wash thoroughly and change into clean clothing.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS**

This product is toxic to marine/estuarine invertebrates. Do not apply directly to water, to areas where surface water is present, or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Drift and run off may be hazardous to terrestrial and aquatic plants adjacent to treated areas. Do not apply when weather conditions favor drift from the area treated. Do not apply where runoff is likely to occur. Do not contaminate water when disposing of equipment washwaters. Apply this product only as specified on this label.

#### **GROUNDWATER ADVISORY**

Sulfentrazone is known to leach through soil into groundwater when this product is used under certain conditions, especially when soils are permeable and the water table is shallow. Groundwater contamination may result under these conditions.

Do not use this product on coarse soils, such as sand, which has less than 1% organic matter.

# **SURFACE WATER ADVISORY**

Sulfentrazone contaminates surface water through spray drift. It may also runoff into surface water under some conditions (primarily via dissolution in runoff water), for several months post-application. These conditions include poorly draining or wet soils with readily visible slopes toward adjacent surface water, frequently flooded areas, areas overlying extremely shallow groundwater, areas with in-field canals or ditches that drain to surface water, areas not separated from adjacent surface waters with vegetated filter strips, and areas overlying tile drainage systems that drain to surface water.

# PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL HAZARDS

Do not use or store near heat or open flame.

# DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system. Do not apply this product in a way that will contact workers or other persons, either directly or through drift. Only protected handlers may be in the area during application. For any requirements specific to your State or Tribe, consult the agency responsible for pesticide regulation.

DO NOT exceed specified label rates listed in this label. Refer to the directions for use for maximum use rates for specific crops. Calculate the 12-month period for the purpose of maximum use rates from the time that this product is first applied.

**FOR ALL TANK MIXTURES:** It is the pesticide user's responsibility to ensure that all products in the listed mixtures are registered for the intended use. Read and follow the applicable restrictions and limitations and directions for use on all product labels involved in tank mixing. Users must follow the most restrictive directions for use and precautionary statements of each product in the tank mixture.

# **AGRICULTURAL USE REQUIREMENTS**

Use this product only in accordance with its labeling and with the Worker Protection Standard, 40 CFR Part 170. This Standard contains requirements for the protection of agricultural workers on farms, forests, nurseries, and greenhouses, and handlers of agricultural pesticides. It contains requirements for training, decontamination, notification, and emergency assistance. It also contains specific instructions and exceptions pertaining to the statements on this label about personal protective equipment (PPE) and restricted-entry interval. The requirements in this box only apply to uses of this product that are covered by the Worker

Protection Standard.

Do not enter or allow worker entry into treated areas during the restricted-entry interval (REI) of 12 hours.

PPE required for early entry to treated areas that is permitted under the Worker Protection Standard and that involves contact with anything that has been treated, such as plants, soil, or water, is:

- Coveralls over long-sleeved shirt and long pants
- Waterproof gloves
- Shoes plus socks

# **NON-AGRICULTURAL USE REQUIREMENTS**

The requirements in this box apply to uses of this product that are NOT within the scope of the Worker Protection Standard for agricultural pesticides (40 CFR Part 170). The WPS applies when this product is used to produce agricultural plants on farms, forests, nurseries, or greenhouses.

Keep children and pets off treated area until dry.

#### WEED RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT

FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F contains sulfentrazone and is classified as a Group 14 herbicide, inhibits protoporphyrinogen oxidase (Protox, PPO). Herbicide resistance is defined as the inherited ability of a plant to survive and reproduce following exposure to a dose of herbicide normally lethal to the wild type. In a plant, resistance may be naturally occurring or induced by such techniques as genetic engineering or selection of variants produced by tissue culture or mutagenesis. Any weed population may contain or develop plants that are naturally resistant to FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F and other Group 14 herbicides. Weed species with acquired resistance to Group 14 herbicides may eventually dominate the weed population if Group 14 herbicides are used repeatedly in the same field or in successive years as the primary method of control for targeted species. This may result in partial or total loss of control of those species by FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F or other Group 14 herbicides.

To delay herbicide resistance, consider the below best practices for resistance management:

- Plant into weed-free fields and keep fields as weed-free as possible.
- To the extent possible, use a diversified approach toward weed management. Whenever possible incorporate multiple weed-control practices such as mechanical cultivation, biological management practices, and crop rotation.
- Fields with difficult to control weeds should be rotated to crops that allow the use of herbicides with alternative mechanisms of action or different management practices.
- To the extent possible do not allow weed escapes to produce seeds, roots or tubers. Manage weed seeds at harvest and post-harvest to prevent a buildup of the weed seed-bank.
- Prevent field-to-field and within-field movement of weed seed or vegetative propagules. Thoroughly clean plant residues from
  equipment before leaving fields.
- Prevent an influx of weeds into the field by managing field borders.
- Identify weeds present in the field through scouting and field history and understand their biology. The weed-control program should consider all of the weeds present.
- Difficult to control weeds may require sequential applications of herbicides with differing mechanisms of action.
- Apply this herbicide at the correct timing and rate needed to control the most difficult weed in the field.
- Use a broad-spectrum soil-applied herbicide with a mechanism of action that differs from this product as a foundation in a weed-control program. Do not use more than two applications of this or any other herbicide with the same mechanism of action within a single growing season unless mixed with an herbicide with another mechanism of action with an overlapping spectrum for the difficult-to-control weeds.
- If resistance is suspected, treat weed escapes with an herbicide with a different MOA or use non-chemical methods to remove escapes.
- Monitor treated weed populations for loss of field efficacy.
- Scout field(s) before and after application.
- Report lack of performance to FBN Inputs, LLC or their representative.

Indicators of possible herbicide resistance include: (1) failure to control a weed species normally controlled by the herbicide at the dose applied, especially if control is achieved on adjacent weeds; (2) a spreading patch of non-controlled plants of a particular weed species; (3) surviving plants mixed with controlled individuals of the same species.

Contact your local sales representative, extension agent, or certified crop advisors to find out if suspected resistant weeds to this MOA have been found in your region. If resistant biotypes of target weeds have been reported, use the application rates of this product specified for your local conditions. Tank mix products so that there are multiple effective mechanisms of action for each target weed.

# **Integrated Pest Management**

To better manage weed resistance when using **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F**, use a combination of tillage and tank mix partners or sequential herbicide applications that have a different mode of action than **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** to control escaped weeds. Weed escapes that are allowed to go to seed will promote the spread of resistant biotypes. Consult your agricultural dealer, consultant, applicator, and/or appropriate State Agricultural Extension Service representative for specific alternative herbicide treatment available in your area.

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** is a soil-applied selective herbicide that controls specific grasses, sedges, and broadleaf weeds. Sulfentrazone, the active ingredient in this product, inhibits a plant enzyme that is required for producing chlorophyll. Disabling this enzyme causes the release of singlet oxygen (O) which disrupts cellular membranes, causing cell leakage and cell death, which ultimately results in weed death.

#### PROPER HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS

Do not mix or load **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** within 50 feet of any well, including abandoned wells, drainage wells, sink holes, perennial or intermittent streams and rivers, and natural or impounded lakes and reservoirs. This setback does not apply to properly capped or plugged wells and does not apply to impervious pads or properly diked mixing/loading areas.

Operations that involve mixing, loading, rinsing, or washing to *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F into or from pesticide handling or application equipment or container within 50 feet of any well are prohibited unless conducted on an impervious pad constructed to withstand the weight of the heaviest load that may be positioned on or moved across the pad. Such a pad shall be designed and maintained to contain any product spills or equipment leaks, container or equipment rinse, or washwater and rainwater that may fall on the pad. Surface water shall not be allowed to either flow over or from the pad, which means the pad must be self-contained. The pad shall be sloped to facilitate material removal. An unroofed pad shall be of sufficient capacity to contain a minimum of 110% of the capacity of the largest pesticide container or application equipment on the pad. A pad that is covered by a roof of sufficient size to completely excluded precipitation from contact with the pad shall have a minimum containment capacity of 100% of the capacity of the largest pesticide container or application equipment on the pad. Containment capacities as described above shall be maintained at all times. The above specific minimum containment capacities do not apply to vehicles when delivering pesticide shipments to the mixing/loading site. States may have in effect additional requirements regarding wellhead setbacks and operational containment.

Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system. Do not use flood irrigation to apply or incorporate this product.

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** must be used in a manner which will prevent back siphoning in wells, spills, or improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixtures or rinsates.

#### **APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS**

See the crop specific instructions below for additional use precautions/restrictions.

Apply **FBN**<sup>sM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** as a surface application, pre-emergence treatment before crop/weed emergence, or incorporate **FBN**<sup>sM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** into the soil prior to planting. **FBN**<sup>sM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can also be applied post-plant application, over-thetop, and lay-by.

#### **Incorporated Treatment Prior to Planting**

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** must be incorporated using a uniform surface application to a maximum depth of 2". Reduced control will occur if incorporated to a depth greater than 2". Be careful to ensure that there is no overlap between treated areas due to soil movement, or crop injury may occur.

# **Soil Applied/Post-Plant Treatments**

**FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** must be activated by moisture if making soil/post-plant treatments. The amount of moisture required depends on the soil type, amount of organic matter present, tilth, and existing soil moisture.

0.5-1.0" of irrigation or rainfall is required 7-10 days post-application. If 0.5-1.0" of moisture is not obtained, incorporate in shallow soil to obtain adequate control of target species. Moisture activation can be delayed for 10-14 days depending on soil type, amount of organic matter present, tilth, and existing soil moisture. If moisture activation is delayed, control may be reduced.

**FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** will control listed weed species when activated. The level of control depends on the size and type of weed species. Control of listed germinating weeds will be reduced when rain or irrigation follows a period of dry weather.

Apply **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** prior to the germination of crop seeds in order to avoid damage to emerging seedlings. Crop injury can occur if treatment is delayed, seeds are germinating, and are close to the soil surface.

#### **Surface Applications**

If activation has not been triggered by rainfall or irrigation within 10 days of treatment, make a shallow incorporated treatment (<2") in order to control germinating weed species. Soil incorporation will facilitate *FBN*™ **Sulfentrazone 4F** activation with existing soil moisture.

If there are drought conditions or prolonged periods when rain/irrigation is not possible, do not use *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F, and consider another weed control method.

**Post-Plant Treatments** must be made precisely according to crop specific directions.

Lay-By/Over-The-Top applications control listed weed species through contact and residual control (depending on weed species).

Surfactant use can improve weed control and/or increase the likelihood of crop injury.

Certain crops will respond differently to *FBN*<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F applications depending on use rate, specific crop species sensitivity, and the composition of the soil.

Seedlings and germinating seeds absorb **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** from the soil solution. The amount of active ingredient present in the soil depends on the soil type, pH, and the amount of organic matter present.

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** is absorbed by organic matter and clay parts of soils. This absorption reduces the amount of active ingredient available for weed uptake. Clay content in soil tends to increase as the soil gets finer. Crop use directions are indicated per soil types. Refer to the following chart to determine the category of a particular soil type.

Coarse Soil	Sand, loamy sand, sandy loam	
Medium Soil Sandy clay loam, sandy clay, loam, silt loam, silt		
Fine Soil	Silty clay loam, silty clay, clay loam, clay	

The amount of organic matter in soils varies within soil classifications. A detailed soil analysis is required to make an accurate assessment of the amount of organic matter in the soil.

The amount of sulfentrazone available for weed uptake increases as the soil pH increases. Take soil samples to accurately determine soil pH. The use of alkaline water will increase the amount of available sulfentrazone for weed uptake. However, if irrigation water pH is >7.5 crop injury can occur. The likelihood of crop injury due to high soil pH decreases as the plant grows.

Use rates for *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F are determined by the timing of application, the amount of activating moisture (rainfall/irrigation), soil characteristics, and soil pH.

Crop specific use rates for each crop are based on soil type, amount of organic matter in soil, and soil/pH interaction.

# **Aerial Application Instructions**

Apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with appropriate nozzles that provide optimal coverage and minimize drift and keep fine droplets to a minimum. Apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F in a volume that is appropriate to provide sufficient coverage. Use a minimum spray volume of 5 gallons per acre. Do not apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F when wind speed is likely to cause the product to drift outside the target area.

# **Aerial Application Restrictions**

- Aerial application is allowed only when environmental conditions prohibit ground application. Aerial application will be allowed when the field is too wet to safely apply pesticides using ground equipment.
- When this product is allowed to be applied by air, applicator must use a minimum finished spray volume of 5 gallons per acre.
- The maximum release height must be 10 feet from the top of the crop canopy, unless a greater application height is required for pilot safety.

# **Ground Application Instructions**

Apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with a boom and nozzle sprayer that contains the appropriate spray tips, screens, and nozzles. Calibrate application equipment for optimal coverage and spray distribution at the appropriate pressure. Use spray nozzles designed to minimize drift and keep fine spray droplets to a minimum. Apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F in a minimum spray volume of 10 gallons per acre. Overlapping treatment areas can injure crops. When starting, turning or stopping, slower ground speed of the application equipment can lead to crop injury. Do not apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F when wind speed is likely to cause the product to drift outside the target area.

# [CALIFORNIA SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS

Runoff Groundwater Protection Areas: Do not apply FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F in areas defined by the California Department of Pesticide Regulation as being "runoff groundwater protection areas\*" unless one of the following management practices can be met:

- 1) **Soil Disturbance:** The treated soil is distributed within 7 days of application using a disc, harrow, rotary tiller or other mechanical device. This subsection does not apply to the area to be treated that is immediately adjacent to the crop row and that does not exceed 33% of the distance between crop row or in citrus, to the band from the tree row to the dripline; or
- 2) **Pesticide Incorporation:** The pesticide shall be incorporated on 90% of the area treated within 48 hours of application using disc, harrow, rotary tiller or other mechanical device, or by sprinkler/low-flow irrigation (including chemigation where allowed by the label), using ¼" 1" irrigation water as described in the **APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS**, at application rates that do not cause surface water runoff from the treated property or to wells on the treated property; or
- 3) **Band Treatment:** This product is applied as a band treatment immediately adjacent to the crop row so that no more than 33% of the distance between rows is treated, or, in citrus, not more than the area from the tree row to the dripline is treated; or
- 4) **Timing of Application:** This product is applied between April 1<sup>st</sup> and July 31<sup>st</sup>; or
- 5) **Retention of Runoff on Field:** For 6 months post-application, the field shall be designed to retain all irrigation runoff and all precipitation on, and drainage through the field by berms, levees, or non-draining circulation systems. The retention area on the field shall not have a percolation rate of more than 0.2" per hour (5"/24 hours); or
- 6) **Retention of Runoff in a Holding Area off the Field:** For 6 months post-application, all runoff shall be channeled to a holding area off of the application site, under the control of the property owner, that is designed to retain all irrigation runoff and all precipitation on, and drainage through, the treated field and all other areas draining onto that holding area. The holding area shall not have a percolation rate of more than 0.2" per hour (5"/24 hours); or

7) Runoff onto a Fallow Field: For 6 months post-application, runoff shall be managed so that it runs off onto an adjacent unenclosed fallow field at least 300 feet long that is not irrigated for 6 months after application with the exception of the addition of adequate moisture that is required for herbicidal activation following application as described under APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS, with full consideration of any plant back restrictions.

#### **Leaching Groundwater Protection Areas**

Do not use in areas designed by the California Department of Pesticide Regulation as leaching groundwater protection areas\* unless either:

- 1) The user does not apply any irrigation water for 6 months following the application of this product; or
- 2) The user applies this product to the planting bed or the berm above the level of irrigation water in the furrow or basin and the water level shall remain at or below that level for 6 months following application of the pesticide with the exception of the addition of adequate moisture that is required for herbicidal activation following application as described under **APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS**; or
- 3) Irrigation is managed so that the ratio of the amount of irrigation water applied divided by the net irrigation requirement is 1.25 or less for 6 months following application of this product.

#### **Application in Combination with Dry Fertilizers**

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be impregnated with and applied in conjunction with a dry bulk fertilizer. Apply **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** and dry bulk fertilizer with ground application equipment. Do not make aerial applications of **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** in combination with dry bulk fertilizer. Follow State regulations in the preparation of **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F**/fertilizer combinations, including mixture preparation, storage, transportation, selling, and treatment.

#### **Directions for Dry Bulk Fertilizer Impregnation**

Use the following method for impregnation:

- 1. Ensure that spray nozzles are calibrated and positioned for uniform *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F coverage of the dry fertilizer during the mixture process.
- 2. Make a slurry with *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F and water in a clean container.
- 3. Once made, add the *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F/water slurry to the impregnation spray tank.
- 4. Finish the solution by adding water as required.

Use a dry bulk fertilizer blender such as a closed rotary-drum mixer that is fitted with appropriate spray application equipment. See the **Cleaning Application Equipment** section below prior to cleaning equipment used for impregnation, transportation, loading, and application of the **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F**/dry fertilizer combination. Do not attempt to impregnate coated ammonium nitrate or limestone with **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** as neither can absorb the herbicide.

#### Application Instructions for FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F Impregnated Dry Fertilizers

Dry fertilizer impregnated with *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F must be applied using a dry fertilizer spreader. The application equipment must be correctly calibrated for sufficient and uniform coverage of the soil surface. If treatment is not uniform, some areas may go untreated which may cause reduced control of target species. Avoid overlapping applications, which may cause labeled use rates to be exceeded, and may cause adverse crop response. Apply the dry fertilizer/*FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F combination at a rate of 200 lbs. impregnated dry bulk fertilizer per acre in order to provide sufficient soil coverage. See the specific crop use instructions for the specified rate of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F per acre. Use the following equation to calculate the amount of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F that must be used to impregnate 2,000 lbs. (one ton) of dry bulk fertilizer:

Fl. Oz. of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to be
Applied/Ton of Dry Bulk Fertilizer

Fl. Oz. of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup>
Sulfentrazone 4F

X
2,000

÷ Lbs. Dry Bulk Fertilizer
Applied/Acre

Example 1: If use rate of FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is 8 fl. oz. per acre and 200 lbs. fertilizer will be applied per acre:

(8) (2,000/200) = 80 fl. oz. of **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F per ton of dry bulk fertilizer.

Example 2: If use rate of FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is 12 fl. oz. per acre and 400 lbs. fertilizer will be applied per acre:

(12) (2,000/400) = 60 fl. oz. **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F per ton of dry bulk fertilizer.

#### **Application in Combination with Liquid Fertilizers**

When applied in combination with a liquid fertilizer *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F will control listed weeds. Sufficient soil coverage is critical to control target weeds. Fertilizer solutions that are used as a carrier for *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F may be concentrated formulations as blended or diluted in water.

#### **Use Directions for Liquid Fertilizer Combination**

- The selected spray system must have the spray capacity to allow uniform application of the treatment solution, and must be capable of maintaining agitation in the spray tank throughout the mixture and application procedures.
- Some spray application systems might need separate pumps to apply the solution and maintain agitation at the same time.
- Prior to combining the liquid fertilizer and FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F in the application tank, carry out a glass jar (1 quart size), add all mix partners, in their relative proportions. Invert, shake, or mix the jar thoroughly. If mixture forms precipitates (flakes

<sup>\*</sup>Consult with your County Agricultural Commissioner to determine whether the application will be within an area designated by the California Department of Pesticide Regulation as either a Runoff Groundwater Protection Area or a Leaching Groundwater Protection Area. Details regarding the locations of these areas are also available via the internet at <a href="https://www.cdpr.ca.gov/docs/emon/grndwtr/gwp.regs.htm">www.cdpr.ca.gov/docs/emon/grndwtr/gwp.regs.htm</a> ]

or sludge), gels, balls up or forms oily films or layers, this indicates incompatibility. Though signs of incompatibility will typically be seen within 5 minutes of mixing, mixture should be observed for approximately 30 minutes).

- Combine FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F and the carrier liquid fertilizer as follows:
  - 1. Fill a clean spray tank ½ full of fertilizer solution.
  - 2. Begin agitation of the fertilizer solution.
  - 3. Use a clean container to create a slurry of FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F and water (equal parts of both)\*.
  - 4. Add the slurry slowly to the spray tank, continuing agitation throughout.
  - 5. Rinse the slurry mix container and add rinsate solution to spray tank.
  - 6. Finish filling spray tank to required level.
  - 7. Maintain agitation throughout. The *FBN*<sup>sм</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F/water slurry must be mixed thoroughly prior to application.
    - \*For best mixing of the *FBN*<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F/water slurry, add the slurry using induction systems on the spray fill plumbing system.

Read and follow the label of each tank mix product used for precautionary statements, directions for use, rates, timings, and other restrictions.

# Application Instructions for FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F Mixed with Liquid Fertilizers

- The spray application solution must be applied immediately following preparation.
- Maintain agitation throughout mixture and application.
- Do not store spray solution in the spray tank for an extended period of time, or overnight.
- A combination of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F and liquid fertilizer must not be premixed in nurse tanks.
- Applicators/sellers of liquid fertilizer must follow State regulations for liquid fertilizers, including those regarding preparation, blending, registration, transportation, selling, treatment, and storage.

# **Band Treatment Applications**

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be applied as a banded treatment application. When calculating rates for band treatment, apply the equivalent volume per acre for broadcast treatment by using the following equation:

Band Rate or Volume = Broadcast Rate (Fl. Oz./Acre) or X Band Width (In Inches) ÷ Row Width (In Inches)

# **Mixing and Loading Instructions**

- FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F may be applied on its own or in combination with other herbicides for a broader spectrum of weed control. Combinations with other products may not have been tested, therefore, carry out a compatibility test before mixing and applying (in a lidded glass jar (1 quart size), add all partners in their relative proportions. Invert, shake, or mix the jar thoroughly. If mixture forms precipitates (flakes or sludge), gels, balls up or forms oily films or layers, this indicates incompatibility. Though signs of incompatibility will typically be seen within 5 minutes of mixing, mixture should be observed for approximately 30 minutes).
- Read and follow the label of each tank mix product used for precautionary statements, directions for use, rates, timings, and
  other restrictions.
- Spray equipment must be clean and free of product residue prior to mixing an application solution of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F. Refer to the cleaning directions below and to the cleaning directions of the product(s) previously applied.
- Mix FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F as follows:
  - 1. Fill a clean spray tank ½ full of water required for treatment.
  - 2. Begin agitation.
  - 3. Use a clean container to create a slurry of *FBN*<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F and water\*.
  - 4. Add the slurry slowly to the spray tank, continuing agitation throughout.
  - 5. Rinse the slurry mix container and add rinsate solution to spray tank.
  - 6. Finish filling spray tank to required level.
  - Maintain agitation throughout. The FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F/water slurry must be mixed thoroughly prior to application.
    - \*For best mixing of the FBN<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F/water slurry, add the slurry using induction systems on the spray fill plumbing system
- Apply the herbicide solution immediately following mixing.
- Maintain mixing throughout application.
- Do not store spray solution in the spray tank for an extended period of time or overnight.
- A tank mixture containing FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F must not be premixed in nurse tanks.

# **Cleaning Application Equipment**

Crop injury can occur if residues of *FBN*<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F are left in the spray tank following application. Application equipment must be cleaned immediately after treatment with *FBN*<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F, and before applications with other products. Use the following cleaning procedure:

- 1. Drain the spray application equipment, including tank, hoses, spray boom and nozzles.
- 2. Clean inside the spray tank with a high-pressure detergent, removing residues and sediment.
- 3. Thoroughly rinse the spray tank.
- 4. Flush the spray system out using water, including hoses, spray boom, and spray nozzles.

- 5. Combine 3 gallons of ammonia (with a minimum 3% active ingredient) in 100 gallons of water. Make sufficient cleaning solution to operate the spray application equipment for a minimum of 15 minutes so that the system is thoroughly flushed.
- 6. Remove spray tips, and all screens and filters and clean separately using the ammonia solution.
- 7. Leave the cleaning solution or water in the nozzles, spray booms, hoses and spray tank overnight (or during storage) to ensure thorough cleaning.
- 8. Drain the system completely prior to re-use. Use clean water to rinse/flush nozzles, spray booms, hoses and the spray tank. Remove spray tips, and all screens and filters and clean separately using the ammonia solution.
- 9. Dispose of rinsate and excess cleaning solution in compliance with Federal, State, and local regulations and guidelines.
- Do not apply rinsate and cleaning solution to sensitive crops.
- Do not store spray equipment for any extended period of time with *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F solution remains in the spray lines, nozzles, strainers, or boom plumbing.
- Flush the nozzles and spray boom with clean water prior to use when application equipment has been idle or sitting in storage.
- If small amounts of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F remain in the equipment after cleaning, *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F may be released during later applications, which may cause crop injury to certain crops and/or other vegetation. The applicator is solely responsible for any damage caused by equipment that is not properly cleaned.
- Equipment must not be flushed or drained near desirable plants/trees.
- Ensure that bodies of water are not contaminated with application solution, rinsate or cleaning solution, including water that may be used for other crops, i.e., irrigation water.

#### SPRAY DRIFT REDUCTION ADVISORY

Avoid non-target spray drift of this product to prevent whitening of desirable plants. **Drift is influenced by many factors including wind speed, spray pressure, particle size, nozzle type, and boom height.** 

- Do not apply this product when weather conditions favor drift and/or wind speeds exceed 10 mph.
- Do not exceed spray pressures of 40 PSI unless specified by the manufacturer of drift reducing spray tips and nozzles.
- Select nozzles and application pressure that deliver medium to coarse or larger spray droplets as indicated in the nozzle manufacturer's recommendations and in accordance with ASABE Standard S-572.
- Select coarse to very coarse droplet size when sulfentrazone is used as a pre-emergent/pre-plant application.
- Select medium to very coarse droplet size when sulfentrazone is used post-emergence with a contact burndown herbicide.
- Applicators may spray only when wind speed is between 3 and 10 mph.
- Do not apply as spray droplets smaller than medium to coarse (defined by the ASABE Standard).
- Ground applicators must use a minimum finished spray volume of 10 gallons per acre.
- When sulfentrazone is tank mixed with a contact burndown herbicide, ground applicators must use a minimum spray volume of 15 gallons per acre.
- For boom spraying, the maximum release height is 30 inches from the soil for ground applications.

#### **Spray Drift Management**

92115-XX.20180601.V2

The interaction of many equipment- and weather-related factors determines the potential for spray drift. The applicator and grower are responsible for considering all these factors when making application decisions. **AVOIDING SPRAY DRIFT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE APPLICATOR.** 

The following drift management requirements must be followed to avoid off-target movement from aerial applications. These requirements do not apply to forestry applications, public health uses, or to applications of dry materials.

- The distance of the outermost nozzles on the boom must not exceed 75% of the length of the wingspan or rotor.
- Nozzles must always point backward parallel with the air stream and never be pointed downwards more than 45°.
- Observe the regulations of the State where applications are made.
- Applicators must observe and abide by the requirements of the SPRAY DRIFT REDUCTION ADVISORY.

# **Importance of Droplet Size**

The most effective way to reduce drift potential is to apply large droplets (450 microns or larger). The best drift management strategy is to apply the largest droplets that provide sufficient coverage and control. APPLYING LARGER DROPLETS REDUCES DRIFT POTENTIAL, BUT WILL NOT PREVENT DRIFT IF APPLICATIONS ARE MADE IMPROPERLY OR UNDER UNFAVORABLE ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS! See **Wind, Temperature and Humidity**, and **Temperature Inversions** sections of this label portion.

# **Controlling Droplet Size**

- **Volume** Use high flow rate nozzles to apply the highest practical spray volume. Nozzles with higher rated flows produce larger droplets.
- **Pressure** Do not exceed the nozzle manufacturer's recommended pressures. For many nozzle types, lower pressure produces larger droplets. WHEN HIGHER FLOW RATES ARE NEEDED, USE A HIGHER-CAPACITY NOZZLE INSTEAD OF INCREASING PRESSURE. Do not exceed the nozzle manufacturer's specified pressures.
- Number of Nozzles Use the minimum number of nozzles that provide uniform coverage.
- **Nozzle Orientation** For aerial application, the recommended practice is to orient nozzles so that the spray is released parallel to the airstream. This orientation usually produces larger droplets as compared to other nozzle orientations. Significant nozzle deflection from horizontal will reduce droplet size and increase drift potential.

• **Nozzle Type** - Use a nozzle type that is designed for the intended application. With most nozzle types, narrower spray angles produce larger droplets. Consider using low-drift nozzles for both ground and aerial applications. Solid stream nozzles oriented straight back usually produce the largest droplets and the lowest drift potential in aerial applications.

# **Boom Length**

For some aerial use patterns, reducing the effective boom length to less than 75% of the wingspan or rotor length may further reduce drift without reducing swath width.

# **Application Height**

To minimize spray drift, make applications <10 feet above the top of the target plant canopy, unless a greater height is required for aircraft safety. Making applications at the lowest height that is safe reduces exposure of droplets to evaporation and wind.

#### **Swath Adjustment**

When aerial applications are made with a crosswind, the swath will be displaced downwind. Therefore, on the upwind and downwind edges of the field, the applicator must compensate for this displacement by the path of the aircraft upwind. Increase swath adjustment or offset distance when conditions favor increased drift potential (higher winds, smaller droplets, etc.).

#### Wind

Drift potential is lowest between wind speeds of 3 - 10 mph. However, many factors, including droplet size and equipment type, determine drift potential at any given speed. Do not make applications below 3 mph due to variable wind direction and high inversion potential. **Note:** Local terrain can influence wind patterns. Every applicator should be familiar with local wind patterns and how they affect spray drift.

# **Temperature and Humidity**

When making applications in low relative humidity, set-up equipment to produce large droplets to compensate for evaporation. Droplet evaporation is most severe when conditions are both hot and dry.

#### **Temperature Inversions**

Applications must not occur during a temperature inversion because drift potential is high. Temperature inversions restrict vertical air mixing, which causes small suspended droplets to remain in a concentrated cloud. This cloud can move in unpredictable directions due to the light variable winds common during inversions. Temperature inversions are characterized by increasing temperature with altitude and are common on nights with limited cloud cover and light to no wind. They begin to form as the sun sets and often continue into the morning. Their presence can be indicated by ground fog; however, if fog is not present, inversions can also be identified by the movement of smoke from a ground source or an aircraft smoke generator. Smoke that layers and moves laterally in a concentrated cloud (under low wind conditions) indicates an inversion, while smoke that moves upward and rapidly dissipates indicates good vertical air mixing.

#### **Sensitive Areas**

The pesticide must only be applied when the potential for drift to adjacent sensitive areas (e.g., residential areas, bodies of water, areas known habitat for threatened or endangered species, non-target crops) is minimal (e.g., when wind is blowing away from the sensitive areas).

#### **Drift to Non-Target Areas**

If **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** solutions drift into non-target areas, contact with other plants/crops can cause injury. Initially, crop/plant injury may be localized, depending on plant sensitivity and spray solution droplet size. Lesions or spots caused by drift may or may not coalesce. The effects of drift will not normally cause long-term effects on plant growth, but may negatively impact the fruit value or foliage where value is impacted by appearance. Defoliation may occur in plants that are sensitive to **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F**.

Avoid drift of this product/solution containing this product to non-target areas by taking adequate notice of the prevailing environmental conditions. Use appropriate and accurately calibrated application equipment and utilize treatment procedures that will minimize the risk of drift.

Misapplication of this product where label directions are not followed may result in drift. The applicator/user of this product is solely responsible for any misapplication of *FBN*<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.

# **REPLANTING AND ROTATIONAL CROPS**

When replanting, keep soil tillage to a minimum to preserve the herbicide barrier.

If planting of the crops listed does not produce a stand, only plant crops specified in this label or the tank mix partner may be planted. Where there is a tank mixture, the most restrictive label directions must be followed.

The planted area must not be retreated with **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** or any other product containing sulfentrazone.

Do not plant crops in previously treated areas unless in full compliance with the Rotational Crop Restrictions below.

Refer to the table below for the minimum interval from the time **FBN**<sup>sM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** was last applied until treated areas can be replanted with listed crops.

Стор	Minimum Rotational Interval (Months)
Barley, Rye, Triticale, Wheat	4
Corn (Field), Rice, Sorghum*	10
Alfalfa, Cereal Grains (Buckwheat, Oats, Pearl Millet, Proso Millet, Teosinte, Wild Rice), Sweet Potatoes	12
Corn (Pop & Sweet), Cotton	18
Canola	24
Sugar Beets	36
Asparagus, Berries, Brassica (head & stem) (Broccoli & Cabbage), Brassica (leafy vegetables), Citrus, Cowpea (succulent – TN only), Dry Shell Peas and Beans, Flax, Fruiting Vegetables (except cucurbits), Okra, Grapes, Horseradish, Lima Beans (succulent – TN only), Melons, Mint, Peanuts, Potato, Rhubarb, Soybean, Strawberry, Succulent Peas, Sugarcane, Sunflower subgroup 20B, Tobacco, Tree Nuts, Turf, Turnips, Wheat (spring-Pacific Northwest states ID, OR, WA only)	Anytime

- \*18-month minimum rotation interval for sorghum where use rates are greater than 8 oz. of FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F per acre.
  - Certain crops have a rotational interval of longer than 12 months due to sensitivity and risk of crop injury. Carry out a representative bioassay of the target area on the rotational crop in order to assess the crop's sensitivity to applications of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> *Sulfentrazone 4F*.
  - For all crops not listed in the table above, there must be a minimum rotational interval of 12 months.
  - When this product is tank mixed with another product(s), read and follow the directions for all tank mix partners. The most restrictive directions must apply, including directions for re-cropping.

When applied in accordance with label directions (alone or in tank mixture), FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F will control the following weed

species (refer to crop specific directions for additional information):

SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME
Amaranthus lividus	Amaranth, Livid
Amaranthus palmeri	Amaranth, Palmer
Amaranthus Powellii	Amaranth, Powell
Amaranthus spinosus	Amaranth, Spiny
Amaranthus dubius	Amaranth, Spleen
Anoda cristata	Anoda, Spurred
Echinochloa crus-galli	Barnyardgrass, Common
Galium aparine	Bedstraw, Catchweed
Convolvulus arvensis	Bindweed, Field
Poa annua	Bluegrass, Annual
Bromus spp.	Bromegrass species
Medicago polymorpha	Burclover, California
Mollugo verticillata	Carpetweed
Bromus tectorum	Cheatgrass
Malva spp.	Cheeseweed species
Stellaria media	Chickweed, Common
Trifolium spp.	Clover species
Acalypha ostryifolia	Copperleaf, Hophornbeam
Acalypha virginica	Copperleaf, Virginia
Digitaria sanguinalis	Crabgrass, Large
Digitaria ischaemum	Crabgrass, Smooth
Digitaria ciliaris	Crabgrass, Southern
Croton glandulosus	Croton, Tropic
Verbesina encelioides	Crownbeard, Golden
Eriochloa villosa	Cupgrass, Wooly
Cyperus compressus	Cyperus, Hedgehog
Eclipta alba	Daisy, American
Proboscidea Louisiana	Devils Claw
Rumex crispus	Dock, Curly
Eclipta prostrata	Eclipta
Oenothera laciniate	Evening Primrose, Cutleaf
Fetuca rubra	Fescue, Red
Amsinckia spp.	Fiddleneck species
Erodium botrys	Filaree, Broadleaf
Erodium cicutarium	Filaree, Redstem
Erodium moschatum	Filaree, Whitestem
Conyza bonariensis	Fleabane, Hairy
Descurainia Sophia	Flixweed
Setaria verticillata	Foxtail, Bristly
Setaria faberi	Foxtail, Giant
Setaria viridis	Foxtail, Green
Setaria glauca	Foxtail, Yellow
Galinsoga ciliate	Galinsoga, Hairy

SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME	Pa
Eleusine indica	Goosegrass	
Chenopodium murale	Goosefoot, Nettleleaf	
Physalis heterophylla	Groundcherry, Clammy (Seedling)	
Physalis angulata	Groundcherry, Cutleaf	
Senecio vulgaris	Groundsel, Common	
Lamium amplexicaule	Henbit	
Conyza Canadensis	Horseweed (Marestail)	
Datura stramonium	Jimsonweed	
Sorghum halepense	Johnsongrass	
Echinochloa colona	Junglerice	
Polygonum arenastrum Kochia scoparia	Knotweed, Common	
Kyllinga brevifolia	Kochia (ALS- and Triazine-Resistant)	
Kyllinga gracillima	Kyllinga, Green Kyllinga, False Green	
Polygonum persicaria	Ladysthumb	
Chenopodium album	Lambsquarters, Common	
Montia perfoliata	Lettuce, Miners	
Eragrostis spp.	Lovegrass species	
Malva neglecta wall R.	Mallow, Common	
Malva parviflora	Mallow, Little	
Anthemis cotula L.	Mayweed, Chamomile	
Ampelamus albidus	Milkweed, Honeyvine	
Ipomoea hederacea integriuscula	Morningglory, Entireleaf	
Ipomoea hederacea var. hederacea	Morningglory, Ivyleaf	
Ipomoea wrightii	Morningglory, Palmleaf	
Ipomoea turbinata	Morningglory, Purple	
Ipomoea coccinea L.	Morningglory, Red	
Ipomoea coccinea	Morningglory, Scarlet	
Jacquemontia tamnifolia	Morningglory, Smallflower	
Ipomoea purpurea	Morningglory, Tall	
Eremocarpus setigerus	Mullein, Turkey	
Brassica spp.	Mustard Species	
Sisymbrium altissimum Urtica urens	Mustard, Tumble Nettle, Burning	
Solanum nigrum	Nightshade, Black	
Solanum ptycanthum	Nightshade, Eastern Black	
Cyperus rotundus	Nutsedge, Purple	
Cyperus esculentus	Nutsedge, Yellow	
Panicum dichotomiflorum	Panicum, Fall	
Dactylis glomerata	Orchardgrass	
Panicum dichotomiflorum	Panicum, Fall	
Amaranthus blitoides	Pigweed, Prostrate	
Amaranthus retroflexus	Pigweed, Redroot	
Amaranthus hybridus	Pigweed, Smooth	
Amaranthus albus	Pigweed, Tumble	
Chamomilla suaveolens	Pineapple Weed	
Plantago rugelii Decne	Plantain, Blackseed	
Plantago lanceolata	Plantain, Narrow-leaved	
Diodia feres  Rozaphyllum rudorala	Poorjoe Porophyllum	
Porophyllum ruderale Euphorbia heterophylla	Poropnyllum Poinsettia, Wild	
Tribulus terrestris	Puncturevine	
Portulaca oleracea	Purslane, Common	
Richardia scabra	Pusley, Florida	
Raphanus raphanistrum	Radish, Wild	
Calandrinia ciliate	Redmaids	
Melochia corchorifolia	Redweed	
Sisymbrium irio	Rocket, London	
Lolium multiflorum	Ryegrass, Italian	
Cenchrus spinifex	Sandbur	
Cyperus spp.	Sedge, Annual	
Cyperus retrorsus	Sedge, Cylindrical	
Cyperus globulosus	Sedge, Globe	
Cyperus surinamensis	Sedge, Surinam	
Cyperus polystachyos	Sedge, Texas	
Cassia occidentalis	Senna, Coffee	

SCIENTIFIC NAME	COMMON NAME
Capsella bursa-pastoris	Shepherd's Purse
Sida spinosa	Sida, Prickly
Sida acuta	Sida, Southern
Brachiaria platyphylla	Signalgrass, Broadleaf
Polygonum Pensylvanicum	Smartweed, Pennsylvania
Cucumis melo	Smellmelon
Sonchus spp.	Sowthistle species
Leptochloa filiformis	Sprangletop, Red
Chamaesyce maculate	Spurge, Spotted
Acanthospermum hispidum	Starbur, Bristly
Eragrostis cilianensis	Stinkgrass
Linaria vulgaris	Toadflax, Yellow
Emilio sonchifolia	Tasselflower, Red
Salsola kali	Thistle, Russian
Amaranthus rudis	Waterhemp, Common
Amaranthus tuberculatus	Waterhemp, Tall
Ludwigia decurrens	Waterprimrose, Winged
Epilobium brachycarpum	Willowleaf, Panicle-leaf
Panicum capillare	Witchgrass

# **CROP USE DIRECTIONS**

#### **ASPARAGUS**

# **Application Timing**

- Apply in the spring before crop and weeds emerge.
- Apply to crowns that have completed one full year growing season, and are healthy and vigorous.

# **Application Rates Coarse Textured Soils:**

# • <1.5% Organic Matter: 4.5 - 6.0 fl. oz./acre

- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.8 8.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 8.0 10.0 fl. oz./acre

# **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 6.0 8.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 8.0 10.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 10.1 12.0 fl. oz./acre

# **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 8.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 10.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 12.0 fl. oz./acre

See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

#### **Important**

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties or cultivars of asparagus.

# Application Instructions

- Apply *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F in 10 to 40 gallons of spray solution per acre.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).

#### Application Restrictions

- Do not apply more than 12 fl. oz. product per acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sм</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not make more than one application in a 12-month period (12-month period from when *FBN*<sup>sм</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Pre-Harvest Interval (PHI): 14 days
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).

#### Tank Miyes

Tank mix **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** with pesticides registered for use on asparagus. Refer to the tank mix partner's label for the proper use rates by weed size. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

# **BERRIES**

# (Crop Group 13-07)

Aronia berry, Bayberry, Bearberry, Bilberry, Blackberry (including Andean Blackberry, Arctic Blackberry, Bingleberry, Black Satin Berry, Boysenberry, Brombeere, California Blackberry, Chesterberry, Cherokee Blackberry, Cheyenne Blackberry, Common Blackberry, Coryberry, Darrowberry, Dewberry, Dirksen Thornless Berry, Evergreen Blackberry, Himalayaberry, Hullberry, Lavacaberry, Loganberry, Lowberry, Lucretiaberry, Mammoth Blackberry, Marionberry, Mora, Mures Deronce, Nectarberry, Northern dewberry, Olallieberry, Oregon Evergreen Berry, Phenomenal Berry, Range Berry, Ravenberry, Rossberry, Shawnee Blackberry, Southern Dewberry, Tayberry, Youngberry, Zarzamora, and cultivars and hybrids of these), Blueberry (Highbush & Lowbush), Buffalo Currant, Buffaloberry, Che, Chilean, Guava, Chokecherry, Cloudberry, Cranberry, Cranberry (Highbush), Currant, Black Currant, Red, Elderberry, European Barberry, Gooseberry, Honeysuckle, edible Huckleberry, Jostaberry, Juneberry (Saskatoon berry), Kiwifruit, Funny Kiwifruit, Hardy, Lingonberry, Maypop, Mountain Pepper Berries, Mulberry, Muntries, Native Current,

Partridgeberry, Phalsa, Pin Cherry, Raspberry, Black and Red Berry, Salal, Schisandra Berry, Sea Buckthorn, Serviceberry, Wild Raspberry, and Cultivars, varieties and/or hybrids of these

# **Application Timing**

- Make a broadcast soil application when weeds are not present and/or a post-emergence herbicide has been tank mixed with
   FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.
- Make applications to crops that have been established for one full growing season and are healthy and vigorous.
- Apply FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F when soil is moist and application will be followed by ½" rainfall or irrigation within two weeks after application.
- Time applications to take advantage of normal rainfall and cool temperatures, especially if using drip or micro sprinkler irrigation is used which may not provide uniform incorporation into the soil.

# **Application Instructions**

- Apply with ground application equipment only.
- Make a uniform broadcast soil application to orchard and vineyard floors, to berry beds, and furrows.
- Apply in a minimum of 10 gallons of spray solution per acre. The spray solution pH should be 5.0-9.0; nozzles must meet
  manufacturer's spray volume and pressure specifications for pre-emergence and post-emergence herbicide applications.
- Wrap the trunks of green bark, young vines, and trees with a non-porous wrap, grow tubes, or wax containers to avoid FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F contact with green tissue.
- Apply as a uniform band application directed to the base of the tree trunk in trees and vines and to the base of the berry and beds in berries.
- Broadcast Applications: Make a single application of 4-12 fl. oz./acre (0.125-0.375 lb. a.i./acre).
- Banded Applications: Refer to the following chart for the appropriate rate and volume of FBN<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to be applied. FBN<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be applied twice in one year. For band treatments, apply the broadcast rate and volume per acre. To determine these:

Band Rate = Band Width (Ft.) X Broadcast Row Within Feet Rate/Acre

**Band Volume** = Band Width Feet X Broadcast Volume/Acre

# **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 12.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not apply **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** to green tissue, crop foliage, or fruit.
- Do not make aerial applications.
- Do not apply after petal fall unless using a hooded or shielded sprayer to avoid contact with foliage and fruit.
- Do not apply when heavy crop trash is present (leaves/branches/weed residue). Clean the area to be treated prior to applying *FBN*<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.
- Do not apply to powdery soils or soils where windy conditions may displace soil unless soil can be irrigated immediately after treatment.
- Pre-Harvest Interval (PHI): 3 days
- If banded treatments are made, wait a minimum of 60 days between applications. Do not exceed the seasonal maximum use rate.

#### **Tank Mixes**

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be tank mixed with other pre-emergence and post-emergence burndown herbicides labeled for use on listed crops. Refer to the tank mix partner label for the proper use directions and restrictions. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s). Do not tank mix sulfentrazone-containing products with flumioxazin.

# Replanting in New or Established Orchards and Vineyards

Wait at least 30 days after applying **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** before replanting trees and vines in newly planted and established orchards and vineyards. Use untreated soil when replanting trees and vines.

# Control/Suppression of Sedge/Nutsedge

- Make a post-emergence application of FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F at 12 fl. oz./acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre).
- Use a 25% v/v non-ionic surfactant (NIS).
- Post-emergence applications may be most effective since **FBN**<sup>sM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** is absorbed into the plant through the foliage and roots.
- Pre-emergence applications of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F will suppress sedges, but will not provide complete control.
- For optimal control of purple nutsedge, make split applications of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F. Make an initial application of 4-6 fl. oz./acre followed by a 2<sup>nd</sup> application to actively growing purple nutsedge. DO NOT exceed the maximum application rate of 12 fl. oz./acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre). Optimal control may not occur until the 2<sup>nd</sup> year after the initial application of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.

# **BRASSICA (HEAD AND STEM)**

(Broccoli, Chinese broccoli, Brussels sprouts, Chinese (napa) Cabbage, Chinese mustard, Cauliflower, Cavalo broccoli, Kohlrabi)

# **Application Timing**

- Apply pre-plant to stubble or soil surface in the fall.
- Apply early pre-plant, pre-plant incorporated, pre-emergence in the spring up to 72 hours before transplanting.

# **Application Rates**

# **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 2.25 3.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.0 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 9.0 fl. oz./acre

# Important

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists

#### **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 9.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 12.0 fl. oz./acre

# **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 9.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 12.0 fl. oz./acre

See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

for information on using **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** with specific local varieties or cultivars of head and stem brassica.

# **Application Instructions**

- Unless applying pre-plant incorporated, do not incorporate *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** into the soil after application. Destroying the herbicide barrier by mechanically incorporating can allow weed escapes to occur.
- If applying pre-plant incorporated in the spring, mix thoroughly or shallowly incorporate *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F into the soil prior to transplanting.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).

#### **Application Restrictions**

- Do not incorporate into the soil deeper than 2".
- Do not apply **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** to frozen or snow-covered soil.
- Do not apply more than 12 fl. oz. product per acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).</li>

#### Tank Mixes

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be split-applied or mixed with burndown herbicides or residual soil herbicides registered for use on head and stem brassica. Refer to the tank mix partner's label for the proper use rates by weed size. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

#### **BRASSICA, LEAFY GREENS**

(Broccoli raab, Chinese (bok choy) cabbage, Collards, Kale, Mizuna, Mustard greens, Mustard spinach, Rape greens)

#### **Application Timing**

- Apply pre-plant to stubble or soil surface in the fall.
- Early pre-plant, pre-plant incorporated, pre-emergence in the spring up to 72 hours before transplanting.

#### **Application Rates**

# **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 2.25 3.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.0 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 6.4 fl. oz./acre

# **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 6.4 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 6.4 fl. oz./acre

# **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 6.4 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 6.4 fl. oz./acre

# See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

# Important

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties or cultivars of brassica, leafy greens.

# **Application Instructions**

- Unless applying pre-plant incorporated, do not incorporate FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F into the soil after application.
   Destroying the herbicide barrier by mechanically incorporating can allow weed escapes to occur.
- If applying pre-plant incorporated in the spring, mix thoroughly or shallowly incorporate *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F into the soil prior to transplanting.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).

# **Application Restrictions**

- Do not incorporate into the soil deeper than 2".
- Do not apply *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to frozen or snow-covered soil.
- Do not apply more than 6.4 fl. oz. product per acre (0.2 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).

# **Tank Mixes**

**FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be split-applied or mixed with burndown herbicides or residual soil herbicides registered for use on brassica, leafy greens. Refer to the tank mix partner's label for the proper use rates by weed size. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

# **CABBAGE**

# (Transplanted Only)

# **Application Timing**

- Apply pre-plant to stubble or soil surface in the fall or in the spring 60 days prior to planting or up to 72 hours after transplanting.
- If applying pre-emergence before transplant, make broadcast or banded applications.
- Early pre-plant applications can only be made in the states of CO, ID, MI, MN, MT, NE, ND, OR, SD, WA, WI, and WY.

#### **Application Rates**

#### **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 2.25 3.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.0 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 9.0 fl. oz./acre

#### **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 9.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 12.0 fl. oz./acre

# **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 9.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 12.0 fl. oz./acre

# See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

# Important

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties or cultivars of cabbage.

# **Application Instructions**

- Unless applying pre-plant incorporated, do not incorporate *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** into the soil after application. Destroying the herbicide barrier by mechanically incorporating can allow weed escapes to occur.
- If applying pre-plant incorporated in the spring, mix thoroughly or shallowly incorporate *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F into the soil prior to transplanting.
- If applying pre-emergence, applications before transplant can be broadcast or banded.
- Pre-emergence applications up to 72 hours after transplant should be a banded treatment in the row middles.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).

#### **Application Restrictions**

- Do not incorporate into the soil deeper than 2".
- Do not apply **FBN**<sup>sM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** to frozen or snow-covered soil.
- Do not apply more than 12.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).</li>

# **Tank Mixes**

**FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be split-applied or mixed with burndown herbicides or soil-applied herbicides registered for use on cabbage. Refer to the tank mix partner's label for the proper use rates by weed size. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

# **CITRUS**

# **Crop Group 10**

Australian desert lime, Australian finger lime, Australian round lime, Brown River finger lime, Calamondin, Citron, Citrus hybrids, Grapefruit, Japanese summer Grapefruit, Kumquat, Lemon, Lime, Mediterranean Mandarin, Mount White lime, New Guinea Wild Lime, Orange (Sour, Sweet), Pummelo, Russell River Lime, Satsuma Mandarin, Sweet Lime, Tachibana Orange, Tahiti Lime, Tangelo, Tangerine (Mandarin), Tangor, Trifoliate Orange, Uniq Fruit, and cultivars varieties of citrus

# **Application Timing**

- Make a broadcast soil application when weeds are not present and/or a post-emergence herbicide has been tank mixed with FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.
- Make applications to crops that have been established for one full growing season and are healthy and vigorous.
- Apply **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** when soil is moist and application will be followed by ½" rainfall or irrigation within two weeks after application.
- Time applications to take advantage of normal rainfall and cool temperatures, especially if using drip or micro sprinkler irrigation is used which may not provide uniform incorporation into the soil.

# **Application Instructions**

- Apply with ground application equipment only.
- Make a uniform broadcast soil application to orchard and vineyard floors, to berry beds, and furrows.
- Apply in a minimum of 10 gallons of spray solution per acre. The spray solution pH should be 5.0-9.0; nozzles must meet manufacturer's spray volume and pressure specifications for pre-emergence and post-emergence herbicide applications.
- Wrap the trunks of green bark, young vines, and trees with a non-porous wrap, grow tubes, or wax containers to avoid FBN<sup>sm</sup>
  Sulfentrazone 4F contact with green tissue.
- Apply as a uniform band application directed to the base of the tree trunk in trees and vines and to the base of the berry and beds in berries.
- Broadcast Applications: Make a single application of 4-12 fl. oz./acre (0.125-0.375 lb. a.i./acre).
- Banded Applications: Refer to the following chart for the appropriate rate and volume of FBN<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to be applied. FBN<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be applied twice in one year. For band treatments, apply the broadcast rate and volume per acre. To determine these:

Band rate = Band Width (Ft.) X Broadcast Row Within Feet Rate/Acre

# **Band Volume** = Band Width Feet X Broadcast Volume/Acre

# **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 12.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not apply FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to green tissue, crop foliage, or fruit.
- Do not make aerial applications.
- Do not apply after petal fall unless using a hooded or shielded sprayer to avoid contact with foliage and fruit.
- Do not apply when heavy crop trash is present (leaves/branches/weed residue). Clean the area to be treated prior to applying
   *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.
- Do not apply to powdery soils or soils where windy conditions may displace soil unless soil can be irrigated immediately after treatment.
- Pre-Harvest Interval (PHI): 3 days
- If banded treatments are made, wait a minimum of 60 days between applications. Do not exceed the seasonal maximum use rate.

#### **Tank Mixes**

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be tank mixed with other pre-emergence and post-emergence burndown herbicides labeled for use on listed crops. Refer to the tank mix partner label for the proper use directions and restrictions. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s). Do not tank mix sulfentrazone-containing products with flumioxazin.

# Replanting in New or Established Orchards and Vineyards

Wait at least 30 days after applying **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** before replanting trees and vines in newly planted and established orchards and vineyards. Use untreated soil when replanting trees and vines.

# Control/Suppression of Sedge/Nutsedge

- Make a post-emergence application of FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F at 12 fl. oz./acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre).
- Use a 25% v/v non-ionic surfactant (NIS).
- Post-emergence applications may be most effective since FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is absorbed into the plant through the foliage and roots.
- Pre-emergence applications of FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F will suppress sedges, but will not provide complete control.
- For optimal control of purple nutsedge, make split applications of FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F. Make an initial application of 4-6 fl. oz./acre followed by a 2<sup>nd</sup> application to actively growing purple nutsedge. DO NOT exceed the maximum application rate of 12 fl. oz./acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre). Optimal control may not occur until the 2<sup>nd</sup> year after the initial application of FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.

# CORN (Field, Seed, Pop)

#### (For Use Only with GMO Varieties Tolerant to PPO Herbicides)

# **Application Timing**

- Apply pre-plant to stubble or soil surface in the fall before spring planting.
- Apply early pre-plant, pre-plant incorporated, pre-emergence in the spring 45 days prior to planting or up to 3 days after planting if seed furrow is closed and seedlings have not broken soil surface.

# **Application Rates**

# **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- Up to 3.0% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre

# **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.75 fl. oz./acre

#### **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.75 5.25 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.75 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 8.0 fl. oz./acre

#### See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

# Important

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties or cultivars of corn.
- Moisture (rain or snow) should occur after application to move the product into the soil. If dry conditions persist, a shallow incorporation may be needed.

# **Application Instructions**

- Early pre-plant, pre-plant incorporated, post-emergence in the spring after planting: broadcast or banded soil application.
- FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be applied in conventional, conservation, reduced, or no tillage cropping systems.
- For applications in the fall or up to 14 days prior to planting in the spring, use the mid to higher rate within the specified rate range for your soil type, because of the extended time period between application and planting.
- If applying pre-plant incorporated in the spring, mix thoroughly or shallowly incorporate **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** into the soil using a field cultivator, disk harrower, field finisher, or other correctly adjusted incorporation tool.
- Make a split application or sequential application if treating difficult to control weeds and/or late emerging weeds.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).
- Minimize soil disturbance when planting into soil treated with FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.

# **Application Restrictions**

- Do not disturb the soil surface after application.
- Do not apply to frozen or snow-covered soil.
- Do not apply more than 12.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).

- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).
- Do not incorporate into the soil deeper than 2".

#### **Tank Mixes**

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be mixed with burndown herbicides or residual soil herbicides to control emerged weeds. **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be mixed with insecticides to control cutworms, armyworms, or other insect pests. Refer to the tank mix partner's label for the proper use rates by weed size. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s). **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be mixed with insecticides that control cutworms, armyworms, and other insect pests.

#### **BEANS AND PEAS (DRY SHELLED)**

Dried cultivars of bean (*Lupinus*); bean (*Phaseolus*) (includes field bean, kidney bean, lima bean (dry), navy bean, pinto bean, tepary bean); bean (*Vigna*) (includes adzuki bean, blackeyed pea, catjang, cowpea, crowder pea, moth bean, lentil, mung bean, rice bean, southern pea, urd bean); broad bean (dry); chickpea; guar; lablab bean; pea (*Pisum*) (includes field pea), and pigeon pea

#### **Application Timing**

- Apply to stubble or soil surface.
- Make early pre-plant applications in the fall before the spring growing season in the states of CO, ID, KS, MI, MN, MT, NE, ND, OR, SD, WA, WI, and WY.
- Apply in the spring 60 days prior to planting or up to 3 days after planting if seed furrow is completely closed, and if seedlings have not broken the soil furrow.

# **Application Rates**

# **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 2.25 3.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre

#### **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.75 fl. oz./acre

#### **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 5.25 8.0 fl. oz./acre

# See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

# **Important**

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties of dry beans and peas.
- Planting in less than 1" in depth or inadequate seed furrow closure or poor growing conditions (disease, low temperature, soil compaction, excessive moisture) can cause crop injury.
- Moisture (rain or snow) should occur after application to move the product into the soil. If dry conditions persist, a shallow incorporation may be needed.

# Application Instructions

- When applying pre-plant incorporated in the fall, do not incorporate *FBN*™ Sulfentrazone 4F into the soil after application. Destroying the herbicide barrier by mechanically incorporating can allow weed escapes to occur.
- If applying pre-plant incorporated in the spring earlier than 3 weeks prior to planting, use the higher rate within the specified rate range listed in the **Application Rates** section for appropriate soil and organic matter type.
- If applying *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F pre-plant incorporated in the spring prior to planting reduced and conventional tillage dry beans and dry peas, mix thoroughly or shallowly incorporate *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F into the soil.
- Wait a minimum of 7 days after application to plant in coarse textured soils with <1.5% organic matter.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).
- Reduce rate of FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F on coarse textured soil with organic matter less than 1.5% and pH of 7.8 or higher, or on highly eroded soils, or in areas of calcareous outcroppings.

# **Application Restrictions**

- Do not incorporate into the soil deeper than 2".
- Do not apply **FBN**<sup>sM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** to frozen or snow-covered soil.
- Do not apply more than 8.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.25 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).</li>
- Do not apply FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F if seedlings are close to soil surface or crop has emerged.

# **Tank Mixes**

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be split-applied or mixed with burndown herbicides or soil-applied herbicides registered for use on dry beans and peas. Refer to the tank mix partner's label for the proper use rates by weed size. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

# **FALLOW OR POST-HARVEST BURNDOWN**

# **Application Timing**

- Apply post-harvest in the fall to stubble or soil surface.
- Apply in the spring pre-emergence as a fallow treatment.
- Fall application can be made in the states of MN, ND, SD, MT, CO, NE, WY, ID, OR, WI, or MI.
- Spring application can be made to existing fallow fields of asparagus, cabbage, corn, dry shell peas and beans, horseradish, limas, mint, peanuts, potatoes, soybeans, sugarcane, sunflowers, or tobacco.

# **Application Rates**

# **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 3.75 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 5.25 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre

#### **Important**

 Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use. crops in the next season.

varieties of given crop species.

incorporation may be needed.

#### **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 8.0 fl. oz./acre

#### **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.75 5.25 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.75 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 5.25 8.0 fl. oz./acre See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

# Application Instructions

- Apply **FBN**<sup>sM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** to stubble or soil surface in the fall, or as a fallow treatment in the spring.
- If weed size is such that the weeds interfere with **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** getting to the soil surface, a separate burndown herbicide should be used prior to application of **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F**.
- Use higher application rates within the specified rate range, or more than one application of a burndown herbicide, if necessary, to remove emerged weeds.
- If making aerial application, use higher listed spray volumes of burndown herbicide to control dense weeds or canopy.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).

#### **Application Restrictions**

- Do not incorporate into the soil.
- Do not disturb the soil surface once FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F has been applied.
- Do not apply FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to frozen or snow-covered soil.
- Do not apply more than 8.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.25 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).

#### **Tank Mixes**

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be mixed with burndown herbicides or residual soil herbicides to control emerged weeds. Refer to the tank mix partner's label for the proper use rates by weed size. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

# FLAX (Brackets [] denote optional language)

#### **Application Timing**

Apply FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F as a pre-emergence treatment prior to planting up to just before seedling emergence.

# **Application Rates**

#### **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 2.25 3.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: [3.0 6.0] [3.0 4.5] fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: [6.0 9.0] [3.75 6.0] fl. oz./acre

# **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: [6.0 9.0] [3.75 6.0] fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: [6.0 12.0] [4.5 6.75] fl. oz./acre

# **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: [3.0 6.0] [3.75 5.25] fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: [6.0 9.0] [4.5 6.75] fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: [6.0 12.0] [6.0 8.0] fl. oz./acre

# **Important**

 Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.

Follow rotational crop guidelines listed on this table when planting

Consult with university or extension weed management specialists

for information on using FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local

Moisture (rain or snow) should occur after application to move the

product into the soil. If dry conditions persist, a shallow

- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties or cultivars of flax.
- Planting less than 1" in depth or inadequate seed furrow closure or poor growing conditions (diseases, low temperature, soil compaction, excessive moisture) can also cause adverse crop response.
- Extended periods of dry weather can reduce weed control.

# See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

# Application Instructions

- Apply FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F as a pre-emergent treatment prior to planting up just before seedling emergence.
- FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be followed with a post-emergence flax herbicide.
- Wait a minimum of 7 days after application to plant in coarse textured soils with <1.5% organic matter.
- Eliminate use or reduce rate of **FBN**<sup>™</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** to 3.0 fl. oz./acre (0.94 lb. a.i./acre) on coarse textured soil with organic matter <1.5% and pH of 7.8 or higher, or on highly eroded soils, or in areas of calcareous outcroppings to minimize crop injury.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).

# **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F after flax seedlings are close to soil surface or have emerged.
- Do not incorporate into the soil any deeper than 2".
- Do not apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to frozen or snow-covered soil.
- Do not apply more than 12.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).</li>

# **Tank Mixes**

FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be applied alone or in combination with other herbicides labeled for use on flax. Tank mix FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with burndown herbicides to control emerged weeds. Refer to the tank mix partner's label for the proper use

rates by weed size. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

# FRUITING VEGETABLES (except Cucurbits) and OKRA

Eggplant, groundcherry (*Physalis* spp.), pepino, pepper (includes bell pepper, chili pepper, cooking pepper, okra, pimento, sweet pepper), tomatillo, tomato

#### **Application Timing**

Make applications before transplanting.

#### **Application Rates**

# **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 2.25 3.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.0 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 9.0 fl. oz./acre

#### **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 9.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 12.0 fl. oz./acre

#### **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 9.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 12.0 fl. oz./acre

See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

#### **Important**

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties or cultivars of fruiting vegetables.

# **Application Instructions**

- Apply FBNsm Sulfentrazone 4F as a pre-emergence treatment (broadcast or banded) to fruiting vegetables.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).

# **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 12.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not apply *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to frozen or snow-covered soil.
- Do not use on soils that contain less than 1% organic matter (soils classified as "sand").

#### **GRAPES**

(raisin, table and juice, wine, Amur river grape)

# **Application Timing**

- Make a broadcast soil application when weeds are not present and/or a post-emergence herbicide has been tank mixed with FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F.
- Make applications to crops that have been established for one full growing season and are healthy and vigorous.
- Apply **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** when soil is moist and application will be followed by ½" rainfall or irrigation within two weeks after application.
- Time applications to take advantage of normal rainfall and cool temperatures, especially if using drip or micro sprinkler irrigation is used which may not provide uniform incorporation into the soil.

# **Application Instructions**

- Apply with ground application equipment only.
- Make a uniform broadcast soil application to orchard and vineyard floors, to berry beds, and furrows.
- Apply in a minimum of 10 gallons of spray solution per acre. The spray solution pH should be 5.0-9.0; nozzles must meet manufacturer's spray volume and pressure specifications for pre-emergence and post-emergence herbicide applications.
- Wrap the trunks of green bark, young vines, and trees with a non-porous wrap, grow tubes, or wax containers to avoid FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F contact with green tissue.
- Apply as a uniform band application directed to the base of the tree trunk in trees and vines and to the base of the berry and beds in berries.
- **Broadcast Applications:** Make a single application of 4-12 fl. oz./acre (0.125-0.375 lb. a.i./acre).
- Banded Applications: Refer to the following chart for the appropriate rate and volume of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to be applied. *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be applied twice in one year. For band treatments, apply the broadcast rate and volume per acre. To determine these:

**Band Volume** = Band Width Feet X Broadcast Volume/Acre

#### **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 12.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not apply FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to green tissue, crop foliage, or fruit.
- Do not make aerial applications.
- Do not apply after petal fall unless using a hooded or shielded sprayer to avoid contact with foliage and fruit.
- Do not apply when heavy crop trash is present (leaves/branches/weed residue). Clean the area to be treated prior to applying *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.
- Do not apply to powdery soils or soils where windy conditions may displace soil unless soil can be irrigated immediately after

#### treatment.

- Pre-Harvest Interval (PHI): 3 days
- If banded treatments are made, wait a minimum of 60 days between applications. Do not exceed the seasonal maximum use rate

#### **Tank Mixes**

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be tank mixed with other pre-emergence and post-emergence burndown herbicides labeled for use on listed crops. Refer to the tank mix partner label for the proper use directions and restrictions. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s). Do not tank mix sulfentrazone-containing products with flumioxazin.

# Replanting in New or Established Orchards and Vineyards

Wait at least 30 days after applying **FBN**<sup>sM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** before replanting trees and vines in newly planted and established orchards and vineyards. Use untreated soil when replanting trees and vines.

## Control/Suppression of Sedge/Nutsedge

- Make a post-emergence application of FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F at 12 fl. oz./acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre).
- Use a 25% v/v non-ionic surfactant (NIS).
- Post-emergence applications may be most effective since *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is absorbed into the plant through the foliage and roots.
- Pre-emergence applications of FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F will suppress sedges, but will not provide complete control.
- For optimal control of purple nutsedge, make split applications of FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F. Make an initial application of 4-6 fl. oz./acre followed by a 2<sup>nd</sup> application to actively growing purple nutsedge. DO NOT exceed the maximum application rate of 12 fl. oz./acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre). Optimal control may not occur until the 2<sup>nd</sup> year after the initial application of FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.

# **HORSERADISH**

# **Application Timing**

- Apply pre-plant in the fall before the growing season.
- Apply in the spring early (pre-plant, pre-emergence, pre-plant incorporated).
- Early pre-plant applications can only be made in the states of CO, ID, MI, MN, MT, NE, ND, OR, SD, WA, WI, or WY.

# **Application Rates**

#### **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 2.25 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 7.5 fl. oz./acre

#### **Medium or Find Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 8.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 8.0 fl. oz./acre

#### **Important**

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties or cultivars of horseradish.
- Moisture (rain or snow) should occur after application to move the product into the soil.

See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

# **Application Instructions**

- Apply **FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F** to stubble or soil surface.
- If applying pre-plant in the spring, apply FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F 60 days prior to planting up to planting.
- If making pre-emergence applications before planting, and up to 5 days before crop emergence can be broadcast or banded.
- If applying after crop emergence, apply FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to row middles as a banded treatment.
- Use higher rates within the specified rate range if soil is clay or has >1% organic matter.
- If applying pre-plant incorporated in the spring, prior to planting, mix thoroughly or shallowly incorporate FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F into the soil.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).

# **Application Restrictions**

- Do not incorporate into the soil deeper than 2".
- Do not apply FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to frozen or snow-covered soil.
- Do not apply more than 8.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.25 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).
- Do not apply **FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F** if seedlings are close to soil surface or have emerged (apply a banded treatment to row middles).

# **Tank Mixes**

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be split-applied or mixed with burndown herbicides, residual soil herbicides or other pesticides to control emerged weeds. Refer to the tank mix partner's label for the proper use rates by weed size. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

# LIMA BEANS, SUCCULENT

#### (Tennessee Only)

# **Application Timing**

• Make pre-emergence applications before transplanting.

# Application Rates

#### Coarse Textured Soils:

• <1.5% Organic Matter: 2.25 - 3.75 fl. oz./acre

# Important

 Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed

- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre

# **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre

#### **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 5.25 6.0 fl. oz./acre

# See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

# on this label prior to use.

- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties or cultivars of lima beans.
- Planting less than 1" in depth or inadequate seed furrow closure or poor growing conditions (diseases, low temperature, soil compaction, excessive moisture) can also cause adverse crop response.
- Extended periods of dry weather can reduce weed control.

### **Application Instructions**

- Apply *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F as a pre-emergence treatment.
- Apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F in at least 10 gallons of finished spray per acre.
- Apply with ground equipment.
- Wait a minimum of 7 days after application to plant in coarse soils with <1.5% organic matter.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).
- Reduce rate of FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F on coarse textured soil with organic matter less than 1.5% and pH of 7.8 or higher, or on highly eroded soils, or in areas of calcareous outcroppings.

### **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 6.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.1875 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not incorporate **FBN**<sup>sM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** into the soil.

# **MELONS**

#### (Citron melon, muskmelon, watermelon)

# **Application Timing**

• Make pre-emergence applications 48 hours prior to planting up to just before seedling emergence.

# **Application Rates**

# **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 2.25 3.75 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre

# **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre

### **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 5.25 6.0 fl. oz./acre

#### **Important**

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties or cultivars of melons.
- Planting less than 1" in depth or inadequate seed furrow closure or poor growing conditions (diseases, low temperature, soil compaction, excessive moisture) can also cause adverse crop response.
- Extended periods of dry weather can reduce weed control.

# See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

# **Application Instructions**

- Apply FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F as a pre-emergence treatment from 48 hours prior to planting up to just before seedling emergence.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).

# **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 8.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.25 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not apply FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F if seedlings are close to the soil surface or have emerged.
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).

#### **Tank Mixes**

**FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be split-applied or mixed with burndown herbicides to control emerged weeds. Refer to the tank mix partner's label for the proper use rates by weed size. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

# MINT

# **Application Timing**

Apply to established strands of dormant mint or newly planted mint in the fall or spring, prior to emergence of new growth.

# Application Rates

# **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 8.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 8.0 10.1 fl. oz./acre

# Medium Textured Soils:

• <1.5% Organic Matter: 6.0 - 8.0 fl. oz./acre

# Important

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties of mint.

• 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 8.0 - 10.1 fl. oz./acre • >3.0% Organic Matter: 10.1 - 12.0 fl. oz./acre

**Fine Textured Soils:** 

<1.5% Organic Matter: 8.0 fl. oz./acre</li>
1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 10.1 fl. oz./acre
>3.0% Organic Matter: 12.0 fl. oz./acre

See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

### **Application Instructions**

- **Dormant Applications:** Apply *FBN*<sup>™</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** to established stands of mint in the spring after cultivation is complete, or in the fall after post-harvest cultivation and prior to new growth. Split applications can be made for preemergence control of winter and spring annual weeds.
- New Planting Applications: Reduce the rate of application by 25% of the specified rate for newly established mint. Apply FBN⁵™ Sulfentrazone 4F to both weeds and newly established mint.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).
- Moisture (rain or overhead irrigation) is required to activate FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F and move it into the soil.

# **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 12.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F if mint has emerged.
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).
- Do not apply to mint fields under stress from disease, culture, environment, or disease.

### **Tank Mixes**

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be mixed with burndown herbicides to control emerged weeds. Adding a surfactant to the tank mix will enhance weed control. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

#### **PEANUTS**

# (Southeastern United States Only: AL, GA, MS, NC, SC, VA)

#### **Application Timing**

Make pre-plant incorporated applications to peanuts up to 14 days prior to planting or up to 12 hours after planting.

### **Application Rates**

To control Amaranth (spleen), Copperleaf (hophornbeam), Croton (tropic), Crownbeard (golden), Devils Claw, Jimsonweed, Lambsquarters (common), Morningglory (entireleaf & red), apply the following amounts of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F:

- Coarse Textured Soils: 4.8 fl. oz./acre
- Medium or Fine Textured Soils: 6.4 fl. oz./acre

To control Amaranth (palmer), Crabgrass (large & Southern), Eclipta, Goosegrass, Morningglory (pitted & smallflower), Poinsettia (wild\*), Redweed, apply the following amounts of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F:

- Coarse Textured Soils: 6.4 fl. oz./acre
- Medium or Fine Textured Soils: 8.0 fl. oz./acre

To control Anoda (spurred), Cocklebur (common), Nutsedge (yellow & purple\*\*), Purslane (common), Sida (prickly), Starbur (prickly), apply the following amounts of *FBN*<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F:

- Coarse Textured Soils: 8.0 fl. oz./acre
- Medium or Fine Textured Soils: 9.6 fl. oz./acre
- \*Application rates for wild poinsettia will control initial germination and several continuing germinations.
- \*\*Application rates will control purple nutsedge if applied pre-plant incorporated. Partial control (up to 85%) will occur with pre-emergence applications; other application methods will result in 71%-84% control.

### See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

# **Application Instructions**

- Apply FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F broadcast or banded. If making a broadcast application, apply FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F in a
  minimum of 10 gallons of water per acre. If making a banded application, proportionately adjust the use rate according to
  the band width.
- If making a pre-plant incorporated application, mix thoroughly or incorporate FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F into the soil no deeper than 2".
- Use the next lower application rate if soil pH is >7.

# **Application Restrictions**

Do not apply more than 9.6 fl. oz. product per acre (0.3 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).

#### **Important**

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties of peanut.

- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).</li>
- Do not irrigate crops treated with FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with water if soil pH is >9.
- Do not feed livestock peanut forage or hay that has been treated with FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.
- Do not apply **FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F** to peanut tissue or "at-crack".

#### **Tank Mixes**

Tank mix *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with grass herbicides registered for use on peanuts for optimal weed control. Apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with a post-emergent peanut herbicide for hard to control weeds and/or excessive weed pressure. Refer to the tank mix partner's label for the proper use rates by weed size. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

#### **POTATOES**

# **Application Timing**

- Make pre-emergence applications by ground or aerial application.
- Apply to soil surface before potatoes emerge, but after planting and drag off.

#### **Application Rates**

#### **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- ≤ 3.0% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre

# **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 5.25 6.75 fl. oz./acre Fine Textured Soils:
- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.75 5.25 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 8.0 fl. oz./acre

See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

#### **Important**

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties or cultivars of potatoes.
- Sangre, Shepody, and Snowden varieties of potatoes have demonstrated sensitivity to FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F. Test potato varieties to ensure crop tolerance.
- Moisture (rain or irrigation) should occur post-application for FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to penetrate soil.
- Crop injury can occur from irrigation with alkaline water with pH <7.5.
- The amount of FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F available in soil will significantly increase if irrigation occurs with water with a high pH.
- Younger or stressed crops, or crops treated with higher rates of FBN<sup>sm</sup>
   Sulfentrazone 4F are more susceptible to crop injury from higher pH
   irrigation water. The potential for crop injury decreases as plant
   growth increases.

# **Application Instructions**

- Apply FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F before potatoes emerge to avoid crop injury.
- Mix FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F in a minimum of 5 gallons of water for aerial applications; use a minimum of 10 gallons of water for ground application.
- If dry conditions exist for 7 days post-application, incorporate FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F into the soil to a depth no more than 2".
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).
- Chemigation Applications: FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be applied pre-emergence by chemigation. Use enough water to cover soil surface, but do not apply to point of runoff (¼" ½"/acre). Apply FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F through solid set, lateral move, end tow, hand-move or center-pivot sprinkler irrigation systems. During chemigation, FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be applied with other approved products used for chemigation in potatoes.

# **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 8.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.25 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not apply *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to emerged potatoes.
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).

#### **Tank Mixes**

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be mixed with other soil-applied herbicides to control emerged weeds not controlled by **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F**. **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be mixed with burndown herbicides and adjuvants labeled for use on potatoes to control emerged weeds. Refer to the tank mix partner's label for the proper use rates by weed size. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

# **RHUBARB**

#### **Application Instructions**

- Apply 8 fl. oz./acre (0.25 lb. a.i./acre).
- Make one post-emergence application just before Rhubarb plants break dormancy at 80 (+/- 5) days before harvest.
- Apply in a minimum of 10 gallons of water per acre.

#### **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 8.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.25 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not make more than one application per acre of FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F in a 12-month period.
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).

#### **SOYBEANS**

#### **Application Timing**

- Apply pre-emergence or pre-plant incorporated in the spring, or in the fall before planting.
- Apply to the soil surface in the spring either pre-plant incorporated or pre-emergence up to 3 days after planting.

# **Application Rates**

# **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 8.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 8.0 10.1 fl. oz./acre

# **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 6.0 8.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 8.0 10.1 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 10.1 12.0 fl. oz./acre

# **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 8.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 10.1 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 12.0 fl. oz./acre

# See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

#### **Important**

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with specific varieties or cultivars of sovbeans.
- Crop injury can occur under stressed conditions such as disease, cool temperature, soil pH >7.5, prolonged/excessive moisture, and/or poor agronomic practices.

# **Application Instructions**

- In the spring, apply in conventional, conservation, or reduced or no-tillage cropping systems.
- If making pre-plant incorporated application in the spring, mix thoroughly and shallowly incorporate into the soil.
- In the fall, apply in conservation and no-tillage cropping systems for burndown of existing crop stubble and weeds and for pre-emergence control of weeds. For best results, fall treatments should be followed up with a spring herbicide application in the following crop season as needed. Apply when temperatures are 55°F to a soil depth of 4". If using a ridge till production system, form ridges or beds prior to application.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).
- Ground or Aerial Applications: Mix FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F in water to make a minimum of 5 gallons of spray solution for aerial application or 10 gallons for ground applications. Use enough spray volume to adequately cover soil. Apply with nozzles that produce a minimum amount of fine droplets, but also allow adequate soil coverage.
- Observe the following date restrictions:
  - Areas north of I-90: Apply after September 30<sup>th</sup>.
  - Areas north of I-70: Apply after October 15<sup>th</sup>
  - Areas South of I-70: Do not apply in the fall.

# **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply **FBN**<sup>sM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** more than once per season.
- Do not feed treated soybean forage or soybean hay to livestock.
- Do not apply more than 12.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not apply FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F after soybean seeds germinate, seedlings close to soil surface or emerged seedlings.
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).
- Do not incorporate FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to a depth >2".
- Do not apply **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** to frozen or snow-covered soil.

# **Tank Mixes**

FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be mixed with burndown herbicides to control emerged weeds. If applying in the fall, mix products with water to make a minimum of 20 gallons of finished spray per acre. If weeds are emerged, COC or MSO adjuvants can be added to the mix for enhanced burndown activity. If applying in the spring, FBNS™ Sulfentrazone 4F can be tank mixed with or followed by an application of a post-emergence soybean herbicide. Adding a surfactant to the tank mix will enhance weed control. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

Cajanus cajan (includes pigeon pea); Cicer spp. (includes chickpea and garbanzo bean); Lens culinaris (lentil); Pisum spp. (includes dwarf pea, garden pea, green pea, English pea, field pea, and edible pod pea)

# **Application Rates**

#### **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 2.25 3.75 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre

# **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre

# **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 5.25 6.0 fl. oz./acre

#### Soil Categories chart for additional See

# **Important**

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties or cultivars of succulent peas.
- Planting less than 1" in depth or inadequate seed furrow closure or poor growing conditions (diseases, low temperature, soil compaction, excessive moisture) can also cause adverse crop response.

information.

# **Application Instructions**

- Make pre-emergence application of FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F in a minimum of 10 gallons of finished spray per acre.
- Apply with ground equipment.
- Wait a minimum of 7 days after application to plant in coarse textured soils with <1.5% organic matter.
- Reduce rate of FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F on coarse textured soil with organic matter <1.5% and pH of 7.8 or higher, or on highly eroded soils, or in areas of calcareous outcroppings to minimize crop injury.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0 and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).

# **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 6.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.1875 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not apply FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F if succulent peas have emerged.
- Do not apply to succulent peas in extended periods of dry weather.
- Do not incorporate FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F into the soil.

# **SUGARCANE**

# **Application Timing**

Apply pre-emergence to newly planted sugarcane.

# **Application Rates**

# **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 8.3 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 8.0 10.1 fl. oz./acre

# **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 6.0 8.0 fl. oz./acre</li>
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 8.0 10.1 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 10.1 12.0 fl. oz./acre

# **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 8.0 fl. oz./acre</p>
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 10.1 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 12.0 fl. oz./acre

# See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

# **Important**

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with specific varieties or cultivars of sugarcane.

# **Application Instructions**

- Make pre-emergent application to ratoon or newly planted sugarcane, or to sugarcane at lay-by timing (direct spray).
- Pre-emergent applications can be made broadcast, banded, aerially or with ground equipment.
- If making aerial application, apply in a minimum of 5 gallons of spray per acre.
- If making ground application, apply in a minimum of 15 gallons of spray per acre.
- For all applications, use the higher rate within the specified rate range if soil is >2% organic matter or is clay.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0) and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).

# **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 12.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).
- Do not allow *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to contact crop leaves.
- Pre-Harvest Interval (PHI): 120 days

# **Tank Mixes**

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be applied with other herbicides and insecticides registered for use on sugarcane to control emerged weeds. Refer to the tank mix partner's label for the proper use rates by weed size. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

# **SUNFLOWER**

# **Application Timing**

- Make pre-plant applications in the fall before spring planting.
- Fall applications allowed in the states of: CO, KS, MN, MT, ND, NE, SD, and WY.
- Make early pre-plant, pre-emergence, and/or pre-plant incorporated applications in the spring prior to planting up to 3 days after planting.

# **Application Rates**

# **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 3.75 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre

# **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.75 fl. oz./acre

# Important

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties or cultivars of sunflowers.
- Planting less than 1" in depth or inadequate seed furrow closure or poor growing conditions (diseases, low temperature, soil

# **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.75 5.25 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.75 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 8.0 fl. oz./acre
- See Soil Categories chart for additional information.
- compaction, excessive moisture) can also cause adverse crop response.
- Moisture (rain or irrigation) should occur post- application for FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to penetrate soil.

# **Application Instructions**

- Apply to stubble or soil surface pre-plant incorporated in the fall.
- Fall applications allowed in the states of: CO, KS, MN, MT, ND, NE, SD, and WY.
- For fall applications, use a mid-high rate within the specified rate range for your soil type and for applications in the spring greater than 3 weeks before planting use a high rate range for your soil type because of the extended time period between application and planting.
- Make early pre-plant, pre-emergence, and/or pre-plant incorporated applications in the spring prior to planting up to 3 days after planting (if seed furrow is completely closed and seedling have not broken the soil surface).
- Wait a minimum of 7 days after application to plant in coarse textured soils with <1.5% organic matter.
- If making pre-plant incorporated application in the spring to reduced or conventional tillage sunflowers, mix thoroughly or shallowly incorporate *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F into the soil.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0 and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).

# **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 8.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.25 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not incorporate *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F into the soil deeper than 2".
- Do not disturb the soil surface after FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F treatment.
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).
- Do not apply *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to frozen or snow-covered soil.

## **Tank Mixes**

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be tank mixed or split-applied with burndown herbicides to control emerged weeds. **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be tank mixed with other herbicides registered for use on sunflowers to enhance weed control and suppression. Refer to the tank mix partner's label for the proper use rates by weed size. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

# **TOBACCO**

# (Burley, Flue-Cured and Dark)

# **Application Timing**

- Make pre-plant incorporated applications or pre-emergence applications to tobacco transplants.
- Fall applications allowed in the states of: CO, KS, MN, MT, ND, NE, SD, and WY.
- Make early pre-plant, pre-emergence, and/or pre-plant incorporated applications in the spring prior to planting up to 3 days after planting.

# **Application Rates**

# **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 8.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 8.0 10.1 fl. oz./acre

# **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 6.0 8.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 8.0 10.1 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 10.1 12.0 fl. oz./acre

# **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 8.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 10.1 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 12.0 fl. oz./acre

See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

# **Important**

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties or cultivars of tobacco.
- Poor growing conditions (diseases, low temperature, soil compaction/pH, excessive moisture, drought, poor agronomic practices or other unfavorable conditions) can also cause adverse crop response.
- If heavy rainfall occurs after transplant or transplants are set shallowly in soil temporary stunting can occur.
- Observe responsible transplanting practices to avoid exposure of transplants to FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to avoid crop injury.

# **Application Instructions**

- Make broadcast applications to the soil surface pre-plant or pre-plant incorporated in a minimum of 10 gallons of finished product per acre from 14 days to 12 hours before transplanting tobacco.
- If making pre-plant incorporated application, mix thoroughly or shallowly incorporate FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F into the soil.
- If applying in non-bedded fields (raised beds not formed prior to transplanting) and making a soil surface application of *FBN*<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F, use light finishing equipment to remove equipment tracks from the field post-application.
- If applying to bedded fields (raised beds formed prior to transplanting), any dragging or knocking down of beds prior to transplanting must occur prior to application of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.
- New tobacco transplants can be replanted if the first transplant does not produce a uniform stand. If replanted: 1) Do not re-treat fields with a second application of FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F or any other sulfentrazone-containing product; 2) Do not reform beds prior to replanting; plant new transplants into existing beds that have already been treated with FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0 and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).

# **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 12.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not incorporate FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F into the soil deeper than 2".
- Do not disturb soil once incorporated.
- Do not perform other tillage practices that could concentrate FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F into the soil.
- Do not disturb the soil surface after *FBN*<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F treatment.
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).
- Do not apply **FBN**<sup>sM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** post-transplant.
- Do not apply to shade grown tobacco, tobacco seedling beds, or tobacco in greenhouses.
- Do not apply FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to frozen or snow-covered soil.
- Pre-Harvest Interval (PHI): 14 days

## **Tank Mixes**

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** can be tank mixed with a grass herbicide for optimal control of emerged weeds. Refer to the tank mix partner's label for the proper use rates by weed size. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s).

# **TOMATO**

# (Transplanted only)

# **Application Timing**

Make pre-emergence applications to tomato transplants.

# **Application Rates**

# **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 2.25 3.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.0 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 8.0 fl. oz./acre

# **Medium Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 6.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 8.0 fl. oz./acre

# **Fine Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 6.0 8.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 8.0 fl. oz./acre

# See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

# Important

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local varieties or cultivars of tomato.

# **Application Instructions**

- Make banded or broadcast applications before transplanting tomatoes.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0 and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).

# **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 12.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).

# TREE NUTS

**Crop Group 14:** Almond, Beech Nut, Brazil Nut, Butternut, Cashew, Chinquapin, Filbert (Hazelnut), Hickory Nut, Macadamia Nut (Bush Nut), Pecan, Pistachio, and Walnut (Black and English)

# **Application Timing**

- Make a broadcast soil application when weeds are not present and/or a post-emergence herbicide has been tank mixed with FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F.
- Make applications to crops that have been established for one full growing season and are healthy and vigorous.
- Apply FBNsm Sulfentrazone 4F when soil is moist and application will be followed by ½" rainfall or irrigation within two weeks after application.
- Time applications to take advantage of normal rainfall and cool temperatures, especially if using drip or micro sprinkler irrigation is used which may not provide uniform incorporation into the soil.

# **Application Instructions**

- Apply with ground application equipment only.
- Make a uniform broadcast soil application to orchard and vineyard floors, to berry beds, and furrows.
- Apply in a minimum of 10 gallons of spray solution per acre. The spray solution pH should be 5.0-9.0; nozzles must meet
  manufacturer's spray volume and pressure specifications for pre-emergence and post-emergence herbicide applications.
- Wrap the trunks of green bark, young vines, and trees with a non-porous wrap, grow tubes, or wax containers to avoid FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F contact with green tissue.
- Apply as a uniform band application directed to the base of the tree trunk in trees and vines and to the base of the berry and beds in berries.
- Broadcast Applications: Make a single application of 4-12 fl. oz./acre (0.125-0.375 lb. a.i./acre).
- Banded Applications: Refer to the following chart for the appropriate rate and volume of FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F to be applied. FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F can be applied twice in one year. For band treatments, apply the broadcast rate and volume

per acre. To determine these:

**Band Rate** = <u>Band Width (Ft.)</u> X Broadcast Row Within Feet Rate/Acre

**Band Volume** = Band Width Feet X Broadcast Volume/Acre

# **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 12.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not apply FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to green tissue, crop foliage, or fruit.
- Do not make aerial applications.
- Do not apply after petal fall unless using a hooded or shielded sprayer to avoid contact with foliage and fruit.
- Do not apply when heavy crop trash is present (leaves/branches/weed residue). Clean the area to be treated prior to applying FBN™ Sulfentrazone 4F.
- Do not apply to powdery soils or soils where windy conditions may displace soil unless soil can be irrigated immediately after treatment.
- Pre-Harvest Interval (PHI): 3 days
- If banded treatments are made, wait a minimum of 60 days between applications. Do not exceed the seasonal maximum use rate.

# **Tank Mixes**

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F can be tank mixed with other pre-emergence and post-emergence burndown herbicides labeled for use on listed crops. Refer to the tank mix partner label for the proper use directions and restrictions. Use the most restrictive label and precautions of the tank mix product(s). Do not tank mix sulfentrazone-containing products with flumioxazin.

# Replanting in New or Established Orchards and Vineyards

Wait at least 30 days after applying **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** before replanting trees and vines in newly planted and established orchards and vineyards. Use untreated soil when replanting trees and vines.

# Control/Suppression of Sedge/Nutsedge

- Make a post-emergence application of FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F at 12 fl. oz./acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre).
- Use a 25% v/v non-ionic surfactant (NIS).
- Post-emergence applications are most effective since FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is absorbed into the plant through the foliage and roots.
- Pre-emergence applications of FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F will suppress sedges, but will not provide complete control.
- For optimal control of purple nutsedge, make split applications of **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F**. Make an initial application of 4-6 fl. oz./acre followed by a 2<sup>nd</sup> application to actively growing purple nutsedge. DO NOT exceed the maximum application rate of 12 fl. oz./acre (0.375 lb. a.i./acre). Optimal control may not occur until the 2<sup>nd</sup> year after the initial application of **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F**.

# **TURNIPS**

# Application Instructions

- Apply 8 fl. oz./acre (0.25 lb. a.i./acre).
- Make one post-emergence application 40-60 days before harvest.
- Apply in 10-40 gallons of water per acre.

# **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 8.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.25 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not make more than one application per acre of FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F in a 12-month period.
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).</li>

# WHEAT (Spring)

# (Pacific Northwest states of ID, OR, and WA only)

# **Application Instructions**

- Apply 6 fl. oz./acre (0.188 lb. a.i./acre).
- Make one pre-plant or pre-emergence application 40-60 days before forage cutting and 120 days before grain harvest.
- Apply in 10-40 gallons of water per acre.

# **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 6.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.188 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not make more than one application per acre of FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F in a 12-month period.
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).

# **VEGETABLE SOYBEAN (EDAMAME)**

# **Application Timing**

Make pre-emergence applications to edamame.

# **Application Rates**

# **Coarse Textured Soils:**

- <1.5% Organic Matter: 2.25 3.75 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.0 4.5 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre

# **Medium Textured Soils:**

• <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.0 - 6.0 fl. oz./acre

# **Important**

- Read and follow all precautions, instructions, rotation crop guidelines, replanting instructions, and any other information listed on this label prior to use.
- Consult with university or extension weed management specialists for information on using FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with specific local

- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre Fine Textured Soils:
- <1.5% Organic Matter: 3.75 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- 1.5%-3.0% Organic Matter: 4.5 6.0 fl. oz./acre
- >3.0% Organic Matter: 5.25 6.0 fl. oz./acre

See Soil Categories chart for additional information.

- varieties or cultivars of edamame.
- Optimum control may not be achieved under dry weather conditions.
- Poor growing conditions (diseases, low temperature, soil compaction/pH, excessive moisture, drought, poor agronomic practices or other unfavorable conditions) can also cause adverse crop response.
- Inadequate seed furrow closure and shallow planting (less than 1.0") can result in crop injury.

# **Application Instructions**

- Apply 6.0 fl. oz./acre (0.1875 lb. a.i./acre) FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.
- Apply using ground equipment in a minimum of 10 gallons of water.
- Use rate is inversely dependent upon soil pH use higher rates within the specified rate range with lower soil pH (<7.0 and lower rates within the specified rate range with higher soil pH (>7.0).
- If applying FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F to coarse soil with <1.5% organic matter, wait a minimum of 7 days after application before planting.
- Crop injury may occur when FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is applied to textured soil with low organic matter (<1.5%) and soil pH >7.8, or on highly eroded soils, or in areas of calcareous outcroppings. Use the lowest rate within the specified rate range under these conditions.

# **Application Restrictions**

- Do not apply more than 6.0 fl. oz. product per acre (0.1875 lb. a.i./acre) per year (12-month period from when FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F is first applied).
- Do not use on soils classified as "sand" (with <1% organic matter).
- Do not incorporate into the soil.

# STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal.

**PESTICIDE STORAGE:** STORE ABOVE -4°F TO KEEP PRODUCT FROM FREEZING. If frozen, thaw before use. Observe recirculation directions under Mixing and Handling Instructions for Bulk/Mini-Bulk Containers. Keep out of reach of children and animals. Store in original containers only. Store in a dry place. Carefully open containers. After partial use, replace lids and close tightly. Do not put concentrate or dilute material into food or drink containers. In case of spill, avoid contact, isolate area and keep out animals and unprotected persons. Confine spills. To confine spill: Dike surrounding area or absorb with sand, cat litter or commercial clay. Place damaged package in a holding container. Identify contents.

**PESTICIDE DISPOSAL:** Pesticide wastes are toxic. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions, contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.

**CONTAINER HANDLING [Less Than 5 Gallons]:** Non-refillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Offer for recycling if available. Triple rinse container (or equivalent) promptly after emptying. Triple rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or mix tank. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Fill the container ¼ full with water and recap. Shake for 10 seconds. Pour rinsate into application equipment or mix tank or store rinsate for later use and disposal. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Repeat this procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling if available or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by incineration or, if allowed by State and local authorities, by burning. If burned, stay out of smoke.

**CONTAINER HANDLING [Greater Than 5 Gallons]:** Non-refillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Offer for recycling, if available. Triple rinse container (or equivalent) promptly after emptying. Triple rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank. Fill the container ¼ full with water. Replace and tighten closures. Tip container on its side and roll it back and forth, ensuring at least one complete revolution, for 30 seconds. Stand the container on its end and tip it back and forth several times. Turn the container over onto its other end and tip it back and forth several times. Empty the rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Repeat this procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling if available or reconditioning if appropriate or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill or by incineration.

**CONTAINER HANDLING [For Bulk and Mini-Bulk Containers]:** Refillable container. Refill this container with pesticide only. Do not use this container for any other purpose. Cleaning the container before final disposal is the responsibility of the person disposing of the container. Cleaning before refilling is the responsibility of the person refilling. To clean container before final disposal, empty the remaining contents from this container into application equipment or mix tank. Fill the container about 10 percent full with water. Agitate vigorously or recirculate water with the pump for 2 minutes. Pour or pump rinsate into application equipment or rinsate collection system. Repeat this rinsing procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling if available or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by incineration, or by other procedures allowed by State and local authorities.

CONTAINER IS NOT SAFE FOR FOOD, FEED, OR DRINKING WATER!

# IMPORTANT WARRANTY AND DISCLAIMER STATEMENT NOTICE - READ BEFORE USE

Read the entire Directions for Use, Conditions, Disclaimer of Warranties, and Limitations of Liability before buying or using this product. If you do not accept these terms, do not use product. By using this product, you accept the following Conditions, Disclaimer of Warranties, and Limitations of Liability.

**CONDITIONS:** The directions for use of this product are believed to be adequate and must be followed carefully. However, it is impossible to eliminate all risks associated with the use of this product. Crop injury, ineffectiveness or other unintended consequences may result because of such factors as weather conditions, presence of other materials, the manner of handling, use or application of Product, or other influencing factors which are abnormal, not reasonably foreseeable or beyond the control of FBN INPUTS, LLC, its affiliates, and their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, and successors ("FBN"). To the extent consistent with applicable law, you assume all such risks. FBN's sole and exclusive warranty is that the product conforms to the label.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES: TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, FBN MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR OTHERWISE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, SUITABILITY OF THE PRODUCT TO CONTROL ANY SPECIFIC AGRICULTURAL PEST OR DISEASE, THE PRODUCT'S COMPATIBILITY WITH OTHER PRODUCTS OR PERMITTED TANK MIXES, OR THAT THE USE OF THE PRODUCT WILL CAUSE OR RESULT IN ANY PARTICULAR CROP OR SEED PERFORMANCE OUTCOME THAT EXTEND BEYOND THE STATEMENTS MADE ON THIS LABEL. [Treatment and handling of seed, may result in reduced germination and/or reduction of seed and seedling vigor. Treat and conduct germination tests on a small portion of seed before committing the total seed lot to a selected chemical treatment. Due to seed quality conditions beyond the control of FBN, no claims are made to guarantee germination seed. No affiliate, officer, director, employee, agent, or successor of FBN is authorized to make any warranties beyond those contained herein or to modify the warranties contained herein.]

LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY: TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, FBN DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL LIABILITY WHATSOEVER, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCE OR LEGAL THEORY (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, TORT, CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR OTHERWISE) FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND RESULTING FROM THE USE OR HANDLING OF THIS PRODUCT, INCLUDING DAMAGES FOR LOST PROFITS OR UNREALIZED SAVINGS, CROP LOSS, LOSS OF YIELD, LOSS OF GOOD WILL, AND WORK STOPPAGE TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, YOUR EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR ANY AND ALL LOSSES, INJURIES OR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OR HANDLING OF THIS PRODUCT, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCE OR LEGAL THEORY (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, TORT, CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR OTHERWISE), SHALL, AT FBN'S ELECTION, BE THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID OR REPLACEMENT OF PRODUCT.

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

[The sprout logo, "FBN", and "Farmers Business Network" are registered service marks of Farmer's Business Network, Inc.]

[Optional graphics to be used on any panel of final market label:]



[Pages 75-83 - Sub-Label D:]

SULFENTRAZONE GROUP 14 HERBICIDE

# FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F

**Non-Crop Only** 

For use in Railroad, Highway, Roadside, Pipeline and Utility Rights of Way, Industrial Areas, Fence Rows, and Other Listed Non-Crop Sites
[Not for use in California.]

# KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN CAUTION

Si usted no entiende la etiqueta, busque a alguien para que se la explique a usted en detalle. (If you do not understand this label, find someone to explain it to you in detail.)

FIRST AID			
IF SWALLOWED:	Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice.		
	Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow.		
	Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by the poison control center or doctor.		
	Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.		
IF ON SKIN OR	Take off contaminated clothing.		
CLOTHING:	Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes.		
	Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.		
IF INHALED:	Move person to fresh air.		
	• If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth, if possible.		
	Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.		
IF IN EYES:	Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes.		
	Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye.		
	Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.		
EMERGENCY NUMBERS			

Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor or going for treatment. For 24 Hour Medical Emergency Assistance (Human or Animal), call **1-800-222-1222**. For Chemical Emergency Assistance (Spill, Leak, Fire, or Accident), call ChemTrec at **1-800-424-9300**.

Optional referral statements when booklets and container labels are used:

See Panel for First Aid Instructions and booklet for complete Precautionary Statements and Directions For Use. See label booklet for complete Precautionary Statements, Directions For Use, and Storage and Disposal.

See label booklet for additional Precautionary Statements, Directions For Use, and Storage and Disposal.

See label booklet for complete Directions For Use.]

Manufactured For:		
FBN Inputs, LLC		
388 El Camino Real		
San Carlos, CA 94070		

EPA Reg. No.: 92115-XX	
EPA Est. No.:	

Net Contents:	[Gals./	L]
---------------	---------	----

# PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS CAUTION

Harmful if swallowed. Harmful if absorbed through skin or inhaled. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Avoid breathing spray mist. Wash hands thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or use the toilet. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

# PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)

# Applicators and other handlers must wear:

- Long-sleeved shirt and long pants
- Waterproof gloves
- Shoes plus socks

Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with this product's concentrate. Do not reuse them. Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE. If no such instructions for washables exist, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

# USER SAFETY RECOMMENDATIONS

# **Users should:**

- Wash hands thoroughly after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.
- Remove clothing/PPE immediately if pesticide gets inside. Then wash thoroughly and put on clean clothing.
- Remove PPE immediately after handling this product. Wash outside of gloves before removing. As soon as possible, wash thoroughly and change into clean clothing.

# **ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS**

This product is toxic to marine/estuarine invertebrates. Do not apply directly to water, to areas where surface water is present, or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not apply when weather conditions favor drift from the area treated. Do not apply where runoff is likely to occur. Do not contaminate water when disposing of equipment washwaters. Apply this product only as specified on this label.

# **GROUNDWATER ADVISORY**

Sulfentrazone is known to leach through soil into groundwater when this product is used under certain conditions, especially when soils are permeable and the water table is shallow. Groundwater contamination may result under these conditions.

Do not use this product on coarse soils, such as sand, which has less than 1% organic matter.

# **SURFACE WATER ADVISORY**

Sulfentrazone contaminates surface water through spray drift. It may also runoff into surface water under some conditions (primarily via dissolution in runoff water), for several months post-application. These conditions include poorly draining or wet soils with readily visible slopes toward adjacent surface water, frequently flooded areas, areas overlying extremely shallow groundwater, areas with in-field canals or ditches that drain to surface water, areas not separated from adjacent surface waters with vegetated filter strips, and areas overlying tile drainage systems that drain to surface water.

# PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL HAZARDS

Do not use or store near heat or open flame.

# **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.

Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system. Do not apply this product in a way that will contact workers or other persons, either directly or through drift. Only protected handlers may be in the area during application. For any requirements specific to your State or Tribe, consult the agency responsible for pesticide regulation.

DO NOT exceed specified label rates listed in this label. Refer to the directions for use for maximum use rates for specific crops. Calculate the 12-month period for the purpose of maximum use rates from the time that this product is first applied.

For any requirements specific to your State or Tribe, consult the Agency responsible for pesticide regulation.

# **AGRICULTURAL USE REQUIREMENTS**

Use this product only in accordance with its labeling and with the Worker Protection Standard, 40 CFR Part 170. This Standard contains requirements for the protection of agricultural workers on farms, forests, nurseries, and greenhouses, and handlers of agricultural pesticides. It contains requirements for training, decontamination, notification, and emergency assistance. It also contains specific instructions and exceptions pertaining to the statements on this label about personal protective equipment (PPE) and restricted-entry interval. The requirements in this box only apply to uses of this product that are covered by the Worker Protection Standard.

Do not enter or allow worker entry into treated areas during the restricted-entry interval (REI) of 12 hours.

PPE required for early entry to treated areas that is permitted under the Worker Protection Standard and that involves contact with anything that has been treated, such as plants, soil, or water, is:

- Coveralls over long-sleeved shirt and long pants
- Waterproof gloves
- Shoes plus socks

# NON-AGRICULTURAL USE REQUIREMENTS

The requirements in this box apply to uses of this product that are NOT within the scope of the Worker Protection Standard for agricultural pesticides (40 CFR Part 170). The WPS applies when this product is used to produce agricultural plants on farms, forests, nurseries, or greenhouses.

Keep children and pets off treated area until dry.

# WEED RESISTANCE MANAGEMENT

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F contains sulfentrazone and is classified as a Group 14 herbicide, inhibits protoporphyrinogen oxidase (Protox, PPO). Herbicide resistance is defined as the inherited ability of a plant to survive and reproduce following exposure to a dose of herbicide normally lethal to the wild type. In a plant, resistance may be naturally occurring or induced by such techniques as genetic engineering or selection of variants produced by tissue culture or mutagenesis. Any weed population may contain or develop plants that are naturally resistant to **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F and other Group 14 herbicides. Weed species with acquired resistance to Group 14 herbicides may eventually dominate the weed population if Group 14 herbicides are used repeatedly in the same field or in successive years as the primary method of control for targeted species. This may result in partial or total loss of control of those species by **FBN**<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F or other Group 14 herbicides.

To delay herbicide resistance, consider the below best practices for resistance management:

- Plant into weed-free fields and keep fields as weed-free as possible.
- To the extent possible, use a diversified approach toward weed management. Whenever possible incorporate multiple weed-control practices such as mechanical cultivation, biological management practices, and crop rotation.
- Fields with difficult to control weeds should be rotated to crops that allow the use of herbicides with alternative mechanisms of action or different management practices.
- To the extent possible do not allow weed escapes to produce seeds, roots or tubers. Manage weed seeds at harvest and post-harvest to prevent a buildup of the weed seed-bank.
- Prevent field-to-field and within-field movement of weed seed or vegetative propagules. Thoroughly clean plant residues from equipment before leaving fields.
- Prevent an influx of weeds into the field by managing field borders.
- Identify weeds present in the field through scouting and field history and understand their biology. The weed-control program should consider all of the weeds present.
- Difficult to control weeds may require sequential applications of herbicides with differing mechanisms of action.
- Apply this herbicide at the correct timing and rate needed to control the most difficult weed in the field.
- Use a broad-spectrum soil-applied herbicide with a mechanism of action that differs from this product as a foundation in a weed-control program. Do not use more than two applications of this or any other herbicide with the same mechanism of action within a single growing season unless mixed with an herbicide with another mechanism of action with an overlapping spectrum for the difficult-to-control weeds.
- If resistance is suspected, treat weed escapes with an herbicide with a different MOA or use non-chemical methods to remove escapes.
- Monitor treated weed populations for loss of field efficacy.
- Scout field(s) before and after application.
- Report lack of performance to FBN Inputs, LLC or their representative.

Indicators of possible herbicide resistance include: (1) failure to control a weed species normally controlled by the herbicide at the dose applied, especially if control is achieved on adjacent weeds; (2) a spreading patch of non-controlled plants of a particular weed species; (3) surviving plants mixed with controlled individuals of the same species.

Contact your local sales representative, extension agent, or certified crop advisors to find out if suspected resistant weeds to this MOA have been found in your region. If resistant biotypes of target weeds have been reported, use the application rates of this product specified for your local conditions. Tank mix products so that there are multiple effective mechanisms of action for each target weed.

# **Integrated Pest Management**

To better manage weed resistance when using **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F**, use a combination of tillage and tank mix partners or sequential herbicide applications that have a different mode of action than **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** to control escaped weeds. Weed escapes that are allowed to go to seed will promote the spread of resistant biotypes. Consult your agricultural dealer, consultant, applicator, and/or appropriate State Agricultural Extension Service representative for specific alternative herbicide treatment available in your area.

# PRODUCT INFORMATION

**FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** is a soil-applied selective herbicide that controls specific grasses, sedges, and broadleaf weeds. Sulfentrazone, the active ingredient in this product, inhibits a plant enzyme that is required for producing chlorophyll. Disabling this enzyme causes the release of singlet oxygen (O) which disrupts cellular membranes, causing cell leakage and cell death, which ultimately results in weed death.

# PROPER HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS

Do not mix or load **FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F** within 50 feet of any well, including abandoned wells, drainage wells, sink holes, perennial or intermittent streams and rivers, and natural or impounded lakes and reservoirs. This setback does not apply to properly capped or plugged wells and does not apply to impervious pads or properly diked mixing/loading areas.

Operations that involve mixing, loading, rinsing, or washing to *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F into or from pesticide handling or application equipment or container within 50 feet of any well are prohibited unless conducted on an impervious pad constructed to withstand the weight of the heaviest load that may be positioned on or moved across the pad. Such a pad shall be designed and maintained to contain any product spills or equipment leaks, container or equipment rinse, or washwater and rainwater that may fall on the pad. Surface water shall not be allowed to either flow over or from the pad, which means the pad must be self-contained. The pad shall be sloped to facilitate material removal. An unroofed pad shall be of sufficient capacity to contain a minimum of 110% of the capacity of the largest pesticide container or application equipment on the pad. A pad that is covered by a roof of sufficient size to completely exclude precipitation from contact with the pad shall have a minimum containment capacity of 100% of the capacity of the largest pesticide container or application equipment on the pad. Containment capacities as described above shall be maintained at all times. The above specific minimum containment capacities do not apply to vehicles when delivering pesticide shipments to the mixing/loading site. States may have in effect additional requirements regarding wellhead setbacks and operational containment.

Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system. Do not use flood irrigation to apply or incorporate this product.

**FBN**<sup>SM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** must be used in a manner which will prevent back siphoning in wells, spills, or improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixtures or rinsates.

## APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

# See the crop specific instructions below for additional use precautions/restrictions.

Make broadcast applications of *FBN*<sup>™</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** at specified rates in early spring, late summer, or fall for optimal results. Apply in adequate water to provide thorough coverage to make at least 10 gallons finished spray per acre. Use water as the carrier if *FBN*<sup>™</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** is applied alone or in a tank-mix.

Apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F using boom and nozzle sprayers or boomless application systems. Make application at spray pressure of ≤25 PSI, unless otherwise specified by the manufacturer. Use appropriate and calibrated nozzles, spray, tips, and screens for minimum amounts of fine spray droplets, and optimal spray delivery and coverage.

Applications to railroad rights-of-way can be made by helicopter. Do not allow spray to drift to adjacent plants or plant injury can occur.

When activated, FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F will provide control of listed weeds. The level of controls depends on the weed size and type. Dry weather without rain or irrigation will reduce the effect of FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F on germinating weed species. DO NOT apply FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F in drought conditions or when rainfall/irrigation is not available.

Weed seedling and germinating weeds absorb **FBN**<sup>sM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** through the soil. The amount of **FBN**<sup>sM</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** available in the soil will depend on the soil type, soil pH, and amount of organic matter in the soil.

# **Aerial Application Instructions**

Apply FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with appropriate nozzles that provide optimal coverage and minimize drift and keep fine droplets to a minimum. Apply FBN<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F in a volume that is appropriate to provide sufficient coverage. Use a minimum spray volume of 5 gallons per acre. Do not apply FBN<sup>SM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F when wind speed is likely to cause the product to drift outside the target area.

# **Ground Application Instructions**

Apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with a boom and nozzle sprayer that contains the appropriate spray tips, screens, and nozzles. Calibrate application equipment for optimal coverage and spray distribution at the appropriate pressure. Use spray nozzles designed to minimize drift and keep fine spray droplets to a minimum. Apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F in a minimum spray volume of 10 gallons per acre. Overlapping treatment areas can injure crops. When starting, turning or stopping, slower ground speed of the application equipment can lead to crop injury. Do not apply *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F when wind speed is likely to cause the product to drift outside the target area.

# [CALIFORNIA SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS

Runoff Groundwater Protection Areas: Do not apply FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F in areas defined by the California Department of Pesticide Regulation as being "runoff groundwater protection areas\*" unless one of the following management practices can be met:

- 1) **Pesticide Incorporation:** Within 48 hours after the day this product is applied, the pesticide shall be incorporated on at least 90% of the area treated; using a disc, harrow, rotary tiller, or other mechanical method, or by sprinkler or low flow irrigation, including chemigation where allowed by the label, using a minimum of ¼ inch of irrigation water and a maximum of 1 inch as described under **APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS**, at application rates that do not cause surface water runoff from the treated property or to wells on the treated property; or
- 2) **Retention of Runoff on Field:** For 6 months post-application, the field shall be designed to retain all irrigation runoff and all precipitation on, and drainage through the field by berms, levees, or non-draining circulation systems. The retention area on the field shall not have a percolation rate of more than 0.2" per hour (5"/24 hours); or
- 3) Retention of Runoff in a Holding Area off the Field: For 6 months post-application, all runoff shall be channeled to a holding area off of the application site, under the control of the property owner, that is designed to retain all irrigation runoff and all

- precipitation on, and drainage through, the treated field and all other areas draining onto that holding area. The holding area shall not have a percolation rate of more than 0.2" per hour (5"/24 hours); or
- 4) **Runoff onto a Fallow Field:** For 6 months post-application, runoff shall be managed so that it runs off onto an adjacent unenclosed fallow field at least 300 feet long that is not irrigated for 6 months after application with the exception of the addition of adequate moisture that is required for herbicidal activation following application as described under **APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS**, with full consideration of any plant back restrictions.

# **Artificial Recharge Basins**

Do not use **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** below the high water line inside artificial recharge basins (a surface facility, such as an infiltration pond or basin, or spreading ground that is specifically designed and managed to increase the infiltration of introduced surface water supplies into a groundwater basin), unless this product is applied 6 months or more before the basin is used to recharge groundwater.

# **Unlined Canals and Ditches**

Do not use **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** below the high water line inside unlined canals and ditches unless either (a) the pesticide user can document that the percolation rate of the canal or ditch is equal to or less than 0.2 inch per hour (0.002 gallon per minute per square foot), or (b) the pesticide is applied 6 months before water is run in the canal or ditch.

# Rights-of-Way

Do not use on engineered rights-of-way in areas established by the California Department of Pesticide Regulation as leaching or runoff groundwater protection areas\* unless either (a) any runoff from the treated right-of-way shall pass through a non-crop fully vegetated area adjacent, and equal in area, to the treated area, or spread out onto an adjacent unenclosed fallow field that is at least 300 feet long and that will not be irrigated for 6 months following application with the exception of the addition of adequate moisture that is required for herbicidal activation following application as described under **APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS**, with full consideration of any plantback restrictions, or (b) the property operator complies with any permit issued pursuant to the storm water provisions of the Federal Clean Water Act pertaining to the treated area.

# **Leaching Groundwater Protection Areas**

Do not use in areas designed by the California Department of Pesticide Regulation as leaching groundwater protection areas\* unless either:

- 1) The user does not apply any irrigation water for 6 months following the application of this product; or
- 2) The user applies this product to the planting bed or the berm above the level of irrigation water in the furrow or basin and the water level shall remain at or below that level for 6 months following application of the pesticide with the exception of the addition of adequate moisture that is required for herbicidal activation following application as described under **APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS**; or
- 3) Irrigation is managed so that the ratio of the amount of irrigation water applied divided by the net irrigation requirement is 1.25 or less for 6 months following application of this product.
- \*Consult with your County Agricultural Commissioner to determine whether the application will be within an area designated by the California Department of Pesticide Regulation as either a Runoff Groundwater Protection Area or a Leaching Groundwater Protection Area. Details regarding the locations of these areas are also available via the internet at <a href="https://www.cdpr.ca.gov/docs/emon/grndwtr/gwp.regs.htm">www.cdpr.ca.gov/docs/emon/grndwtr/gwp.regs.htm</a> ]

# **Application in Combination with Liquid Fertilizers**

When applied in combination with a liquid fertilizer **FBN**<sup>sm</sup> **Sulfentrazone 4F** will control listed weeds. Seek local advice for fertilizers best suited to your area (i.e., urea or UAN solutions).

# Use Directions for Mixing FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with Herbicides or Liquid Fertilizer Combination

- Prior to combining the liquid fertilizer/herbicide and FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F in the application tank, carry out a glass jar (1 quart size), add all mix partners, in their relative proportions. Invert, shake, or mix the jar thoroughly. If mixture forms precipitates (flakes or sludge), gels, balls up or forms oily films or layers, this indicates incompatibility. Though signs of incompatibility will typically be seen within 5 minutes of mixing, mixture should be observed for approximately 30 minutes). Combine FBN<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F and the carrier liquid fertilizer/herbicide as follows:
  - 1. Fill a clean spray tank ½ full of fertilizer solution.
  - 2. Begin agitation of the fertilizer solution.
  - 3. Use a clean container to create a slurry of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F and water (equal parts of both)\*.
  - 4. Add the slurry slowly to the spray tank, continuing agitation throughout.
  - 5. Rinse the slurry mix container and add rinsate solution to spray tank.
  - 6. Finish filling spray tank to required level.
  - Maintain agitation throughout. The FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F/water slurry must be mixed thoroughly prior to application.
    - \*For best mixing of the *FBN*™ **Sulfentrazone 4F**/water slurry, add the slurry using induction systems on the spray fill plumbing system.

It is the pesticide user's responsibility to ensure that all products are registered for the intended use. Read and follow the applicable restrictions and limitations and directions for use on all product labels involved in tank mixing. Users must follow the most restrictive directions for use and precautionary statements of each product in the tank mixture.

# Application Instructions for FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F Mixed with Liquid Fertilizers

- The spray application solution must be applied immediately following preparation.
- Maintain agitation throughout mixture and application.
- Do not store spray solution in the spray tank for an extended period of time, or overnight.
- A combination of *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F and liquid fertilizer must not be premixed in nurse tanks.

- Applicators/sellers of liquid fertilizer must follow State regulations for liquid fertilizers, including those regarding preparation, blending, registration, transportation, selling, treatment, and storage.
- Apply the herbicide solution immediately following mixing.
- Maintain mixing throughout application.
- Do not store spray solution in the spray tank for an extended period of time or overnight.
- A tank mixture containing FBN<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F must not be premixed in nurse tanks.

# **Cleaning Application Equipment**

Crop injury can occur if residues of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F are left in the spray tank following application. Application equipment must be cleaned immediately after treatment with *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F, and before applications with other products. Use the following cleaning procedure:

- 1. Drain the spray application equipment, including tank, hoses, spray boom and nozzles.
- 2. Clean inside the spray tank with a high-pressure detergent, removing residues and sediment.
- 3. Thoroughly rinse the spray tank.
- 4. Flush the spray system out using water, including hoses, spray boom, and spray nozzles.
- 5. Combine 3 gallons of ammonia (with a minimum 3% active ingredient) in 100 gallons of water. Make sufficient cleaning solution to operate the spray application equipment for a minimum of 15 minutes so that the system is thoroughly flushed.
- 6. Remove spray tips, and all screens and filters and clean separately using the ammonia solution.
- 7. Leave the cleaning solution or water in the nozzles, spray booms, hoses and spray tank overnight (or during storage) to ensure thorough cleaning.
- 8. Drain the system completely prior to re-use. Use clean water to rinse/flush nozzles, spray booms, hoses and the spray tank. Remove spray tips, and all screens and filters and clean separately using the ammonia solution.
- 9. Dispose of rinsate and excess cleaning solution in compliance with Federal, State, and local regulations and guidelines.
- Do not apply rinsate and cleaning solution to sensitive crops.
- Do not store spray equipment for any extended period of time with *FBN*<sup>sM</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F solution remains in the spray lines, nozzles, strainers, or boom plumbing.
- Flush the nozzles and spray boom with clean water prior to use when application equipment has been idle or sitting in storage.
- If small amounts of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F remain in the equipment after cleaning, *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F may be released during later applications, which may cause crop injury to certain crops and/or other vegetation. The applicator is solely responsible for any damage caused by equipment that is not properly cleaned.
- Equipment must not be flushed or drained near desirable plants/trees.
- Ensure that bodies of water are not contaminated with application solution, rinsate or cleaning solution, including water that may be used for other crops, i.e., irrigation water.

# SPRAY DRIFT REDUCTION ADVISORY

- Do not apply this product when weather conditions favor drift and/or wind speeds exceed 10 mph.
- Do not exceed spray pressures of 40 PSI unless specified by the manufacturer of drift reducing spray tips and nozzles.

# **Spray Drift Management**

The interaction of many equipment- and weather-related factors determines the potential for spray drift. The applicator and grower are responsible for considering all these factors when making application decisions. **AVOIDING SPRAY DRIFT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE APPLICATOR.** 

The following drift management requirements must be followed to avoid off-target movement from aerial applications. These requirements do not apply to forestry applications, public health uses, or to applications of dry materials.

- The distance of the outermost nozzles on the boom must not exceed 75% of the length of the wingspan or rotor.
- Nozzles must always point backward parallel with the air stream and never be pointed downwards more than 45°.
- Observe the regulations of the State where applications are made.
- Applicators must observe and abide by the requirements of the SPRAY DRIFT REDUCTION ADVISORY.

# **Importance of Droplet Size**

The most effective way to reduce drift potential is to apply large droplets (450 microns or larger). The best drift management strategy is to apply the largest droplets that provide sufficient coverage and control. APPLYING LARGER DROPLETS REDUCES DRIFT POTENTIAL, BUT WILL NOT PREVENT DRIFT IF APPLICATIONS ARE MADE IMPROPERLY OR UNDER UNFAVORABLE ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS! See **Wind**, **Temperature and Humidity**, and **Temperature Inversions** sections of this label portion.

# **Controlling Droplet Size**

- Volume Use high flow rate nozzles to apply the highest practical spray volume. Nozzles with higher rated flows produce larger droplets.
- **Pressure** Do not exceed the nozzle manufacturer's recommended pressures. For many nozzle types, lower pressure produces larger droplets. WHEN HIGHER FLOW RATES ARE NEEDED, USE A HIGHER-CAPACITY NOZZLE INSTEAD OF INCREASING PRESSURE. Do not exceed the nozzle manufacturer's specified pressures.
- Number of Nozzles Use the minimum number of nozzles that provide uniform coverage.
- **Nozzle Orientation** For aerial application, the recommended practice is to orient nozzles so that the spray is released parallel to the airstream. This orientation usually produces larger droplets as compared to other nozzle orientations. Significant nozzle deflection from horizontal will reduce droplet size and increase drift potential.
- **Nozzle Type** Use a nozzle type that is designed for the intended application. With most nozzle types, narrower spray angles produce larger droplets. Consider using low-drift nozzles for both ground and aerial applications. Solid stream nozzles oriented straight back usually produce the largest droplets and the lowest drift potential in aerial applications.

# **Boom Length**

For some aerial use patterns, reducing the effective boom length to less than 75% of the wingspan or rotor length may further reduce drift without reducing swath width.

# **Application Height**

To minimize spray drift, make applications <10 feet above the top of the target plant canopy, unless a greater height is required for aircraft safety. Making applications at the lowest height that is safe reduces exposure of droplets to evaporation and wind.

# **Swath Adjustment**

When aerial applications are made with a crosswind, the swath will be displaced downwind. Therefore, on the upwind and downwind edges of the field, the applicator must compensate for this displacement by the path of the aircraft upwind. Increase swath adjustment or offset distance when conditions favor increased drift potential (higher winds, smaller droplets, etc.).

# Wind

Drift potential is lowest between wind speeds of 3 - 10 mph. However, many factors, including droplet size and equipment type, determine drift potential at any given speed. Do not make applications below 3 mph due to variable wind direction and high inversion potential. **Note:** Local terrain can influence wind patterns. Every applicator should be familiar with local wind patterns and how they affect spray drift.

# **Temperature and Humidity**

When making applications in low relative humidity, set-up equipment to produce large droplets to compensate for evaporation. Droplet evaporation is most severe when conditions are both hot and dry.

# **Temperature Inversions**

Applications must not occur during a temperature inversion because drift potential is high. Temperature inversions restrict vertical air mixing, which causes small suspended droplets to remain in a concentrated cloud. This cloud can move in unpredictable directions due to the light variable winds common during inversions. Temperature inversions are characterized by increasing temperature with altitude and are common on nights with limited cloud cover and light to no wind. They begin to form as the sun sets and often continue into the morning. Their presence can be indicated by ground fog; however, if fog is not present, inversions can also be identified by the movement of smoke from a ground source or an aircraft smoke generator. Smoke that layers and moves laterally in a concentrated cloud (under low wind conditions) indicates an inversion, while smoke that moves upward and rapidly dissipates indicates good vertical air mixing.

# **Sensitive Areas**

The pesticide must only be applied when the potential for drift to adjacent sensitive areas (e.g., residential areas, bodies of water, areas known habitat for threatened or endangered species, non-target crops) is minimal (e.g., when wind is blowing away from the sensitive areas).

# **Drift to Non-Target Areas**

If *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F solutions drift into non-target areas, contact with other plants/crops can cause injury. Initially, crop/plant injury may be localized, depending on plant sensitivity and spray solution droplet size. Lesions or spots caused by drift may or may not coalesce. The effects of drift will not normally cause long-term effects on plant growth, but may negatively impact the fruit value or foliage where value is impacted by appearance. Defoliation may occur in plants that are sensitive to *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.

Avoid drift of this product/solution containing this product to non-target areas by taking adequate notice of the prevailing environmental conditions. Use appropriate and accurately calibrated application equipment and utilize treatment procedures that will minimize the risk of drift.

Misapplication of this product where label directions are not followed may result in drift. The applicator/user of this product is solely responsible for any misapplication of *FBN*<sup>sm</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F.

# **NON-CROP USES**

# For use in Railroad, Highway, Roadside, Pipeline and Utility Rights of Way, Industrial Areas, Fence Rows, and Other Listed Non-Crop Sites

**FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F** will control susceptible weeds, maintain bare ground and complete vegetation control, and provide residual control of germinating weeds in noncropland areas. When applied as indicated on this label, the following weeds will be controlled with **FBN<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F**:

Beggarweed, Florida (*Desmodium tortuosum*) Carpetweed (*Mollugo verticillata*)

Carpetweed (Mollugo verticillata)
Chickweed, Common (Stellaria media)

Copperleaf Hophornbeam (Acalypha ostryifolia)

Crabgrass species (*Digitaria* spp.)
Croton, Tropic (*Cretan glandulosus*)
Daisy, American (*Coreopsis grandiflora*)
Dayflower, Common (*Commelina communis*)
Dayflower, Virginia (*Commelina virginica*)

Dock, Curly (Rumex crispus)
Fixweed (Descurainia sophia)
Galinsoga, Hairy (Galinsoga ciliata)

Groundcherry, Clammy (seedling) (Physalis heterophylla)

Lambsquarters, Common (Chenopodium album)

Lettuce, Wild (*Lactuca virosa*)
Mallow, Common (*Malva neglecta*)
Mexicanweed (*Caperonia castanifolia*)

Milkweed, Honeyvine (Ampelamus albidus)
Morningglory species (Ipomoea spp.)

Mustard species (*Brassica* spp.)
Nightshade species (*Solanum* spp.)
Nutsedge species (*Cyperus* spp.)

Palmer Amaranth (Amaranthus palmeri)
Pigweed, Redroot (Amaranthus retroflexus)
Pigweed, Smooth (Amaranthus hybridus)

Texasweed (Caperonia palustris)

Groundcherry, Cutleaf (*Physalis angulata*) Jimsonweed (*Datura stramonium*) Kochia (*Kochia scoparia*) Thistle, Russian (Salsola iberica) Waterhemp, Common (Amaranthus rudis) Waterhemp, Tall (Amaranthus tuberculatus)

ALS/Triazine-resistant Kochia (Kochia scoparia)

See Listed Weed Species section of this label for information on additional weeds.

# Application can be made to non-crop use sites including:

- Railroad Rights-of-Way including railroad yards, railroad crossings and railroad bridge abutments.
- Highway, Roadside, Pipeline, and Utility Rights-Of-Way including guardrails, road shoulders, electric utility substations, pipeline pumping stations, around electric transmission towers, around distribution line poles, and other areas where complete vegetation control is needed.
- Industrial Areas, Fence Rows and Other Non-Crop Sites including production facilities, tank farms, storage areas, parking areas, lumber yards, airports, military installations, along fence rows, and similar non-crop sites.

# **Application Rates**

Apply 8 - 12 fl. oz. / acre

Use higher rates within the specified rate range:

- To extend length of control.
- On soils with fine soil textures.
- On soils with more than 2% organic matter.

Do not use on soils with less than 1% organic matter (sandy soils).

### **Tank Mixes**

Tank mix *FBN*<sup>™</sup> Sulfentrazone 4F with burndown herbicides (including 2,4-D, dicamba, diquat, glyphosate, glyphosate trimesium). Read and follow the label of each tank mix product used for precautionary statements, directions for use, rates and timings, and other restrictions.

Adjuvants recommended for tank mix partner can be used.

# **Important**

- Do not apply more than 12.0 fl. oz. sulfentrazone (0.375 lb. a.i./acre) per acre per 12-month period. The 12-month period starts at the point of first application.
- Do not use on soils with less than 1% organic matter (sandy soils).
- Applications by helicopter can only be made to railroad rights of way.

# STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal.

**PESTICIDE STORAGE:** STORE ABOVE -4°F TO KEEP PRODUCT FROM FREEZING. If frozen, thaw before use. Observe recirculation directions under Mixing and Handling Instructions for Bulk/Mini-Bulk Containers. Keep out of reach of children and animals. Store in original containers only. Store in a dry place. Carefully open containers. After partial use, replace lids and close tightly. Do not put concentrate or dilute material into food or drink containers. In case of spill, avoid contact, isolate area and keep out animals and unprotected persons. Confine spills. To confine spill: Dike surrounding area or absorb with sand, cat litter or commercial clay. Place damaged package in a holding container. Identify contents.

**PESTICIDE DISPOSAL:** Pesticide wastes are toxic. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions, contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.

**CONTAINER HANDLING [Less Than 5 Gallons]:** Non-refillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Offer for recycling if available. Triple rinse container (or equivalent) promptly after emptying. Triple rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or mix tank. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Fill the container ¼ full with water and recap. Shake for 10 seconds. Pour rinsate into application equipment or mix tank or store rinsate for later use and disposal. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Repeat this procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling if available or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by incineration or, if allowed by State and local authorities, by burning. If burned, stay out of smoke.

**CONTAINER HANDLING [Greater Than 5 Gallons]:** Non-refillable container. Do not reuse or refill this container. Offer for recycling, if available. Triple rinse container (or equivalent) promptly after emptying. Triple rinse as follows: Empty the remaining contents into application equipment or a mix tank. Fill the container ¼ full with water. Replace and tighten closures. Tip container on its side and roll it back and forth, ensuring at least one complete revolution, for 30 seconds. Stand the container on its end and tip it back and forth several times. Turn the container over onto its other end and tip it back and forth several times. Empty the rinsate into application equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Repeat this procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling if available or reconditioning if appropriate or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill or by incineration.

**CONTAINER HANDLING [For Bulk and Mini-Bulk Containers]:** Refillable container. Refill this container with pesticide only. Do not use this container for any other purpose. Cleaning the container before final disposal is the responsibility of the person disposing of the container. Cleaning before refilling is the responsibility of the person refilling. To clean container before final disposal, empty the remaining contents from this container into application equipment or mix tank. Fill the container about 10 percent full with water. Agitate vigorously or recirculate water with the pump for 2 minutes. Pour or pump rinsate into application equipment or rinsate collection system. Repeat this rinsing procedure two more times. Then offer for recycling if available or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by incineration, or by other procedures allowed by State and local authorities.

CONTAINER IS NOT SAFE FOR FOOD, FEED, OR DRINKING WATER!

Read the entire Directions for Use, Conditions, Disclaimer of Warranties, and Limitations of Liability before buying or using this product. If you do not accept these terms, do not use product. By using this product, you accept the following Conditions, Disclaimer of Warranties, and Limitations of Liability.

**CONDITIONS:** The directions for use of this product are believed to be adequate and must be followed carefully. However, it is impossible to eliminate all risks associated with the use of this product. Crop injury, ineffectiveness or other unintended consequences may result because of such factors as weather conditions, presence of other materials, the manner of handling, use or application of Product, or other influencing factors which are abnormal, not reasonably foreseeable or beyond the control of FBN INPUTS, LLC, its affiliates, and their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, and successors ("FBN"). To the extent consistent with applicable law, you assume all such risks. FBN's sole and exclusive warranty is that the product conforms to the label.

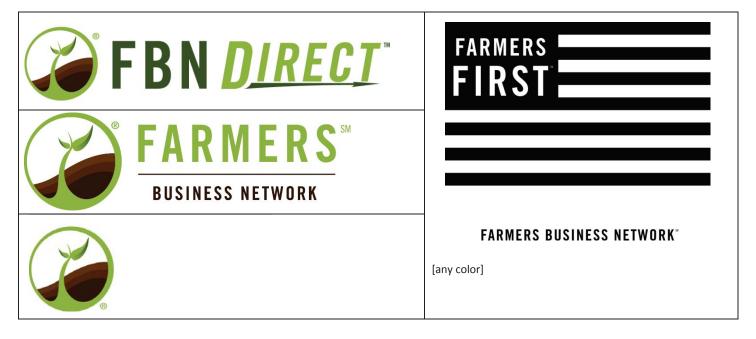
DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES: TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, FBN MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR OTHERWISE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, SUITABILITY OF THE PRODUCT TO CONTROL ANY SPECIFIC AGRICULTURAL PEST OR DISEASE, THE PRODUCT'S COMPATIBILITY WITH OTHER PRODUCTS OR PERMITTED TANK MIXES, OR THAT THE USE OF THE PRODUCT WILL CAUSE OR RESULT IN ANY PARTICULAR CROP OR SEED PERFORMANCE OUTCOME THAT EXTEND BEYOND THE STATEMENTS MADE ON THIS LABEL. [Treatment and handling of seed, may result in reduced germination and/or reduction of seed and seedling vigor. Treat and conduct germination tests on a small portion of seed before committing the total seed lot to a selected chemical treatment. Due to seed quality conditions beyond the control of FBN, no claims are made to guarantee germination seed. No affiliate, officer, director, employee, agent, or successor of FBN is authorized to make any warranties beyond those contained herein or to modify the warranties contained herein.]

LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY: TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, FBN DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL LIABILITY WHATSOEVER, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCE OR LEGAL THEORY (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, TORT, CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR OTHERWISE) FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND RESULTING FROM THE USE OR HANDLING OF THIS PRODUCT, INCLUDING DAMAGES FOR LOST PROFITS OR UNREALIZED SAVINGS, CROP LOSS, LOSS OF YIELD, LOSS OF GOOD WILL, AND WORK STOPPAGE TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH APPLICABLE LAW, YOUR EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR ANY AND ALL LOSSES, INJURIES OR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OR HANDLING OF THIS PRODUCT, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCE OR LEGAL THEORY (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, TORT, CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR OTHERWISE), SHALL, AT FBN'S ELECTION, BE THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID OR REPLACEMENT OF PRODUCT.

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

[The sprout logo, "FBN", and "Farmers Business Network" are registered service marks of Farmer's Business Network, Inc.]

[Optional graphics to be used on any panel of final market label:]



FBNsm Sulfentrazone 4F

92115-XX.20180601.V2

[Page 84: Small Container Base Label]

HERBICIDE GROUP SULFENTRAZONE

# FBN⁵™ Sulfentrazone 4F

# Agricultural Uses (Including Sod Farms)

Cabbage (Transplanted Only), Citrus (Crop Group 10), Corn (Field, Seed, Pop), Beans & Peas (Dry Shelled), Flax, Fruiting Vegetables (except cucurbits), Okra, Grapes, Horseradish, Lima Sugarcane, Sunflower, Tobacco, Tomato, Tree Nuts, Turfgrasses, Turnips, Wheat (Spring), Vegetable Soybean (Edamame), Railroad, Highway, Roadside, Pipeline and Utility Rights of Beans (succulent), Melons, Mint, Peanuts, Potatoes, Rhubarb, Soybean, Peas (Succulent), Asparagus, Berries (Crop Group 13-07), Brassica (Head & Stem), Brassica (Leafy Greens), Way, Industrial Areas, Fence Rows, and Other Listed Non-Crop Sites

**Turfgrasses and Non-Crop Uses** For use in Railroad, Highway, Roadside, Pipeline and Utility Rights of Way, Industrial Areas, Fence Rows, and Other Listed Non-Crop Sites

# **Agricultural Uses**

(Dry Shelled), Flax, Fruiting Vegetables (except cucurbits), Okra, Grapes, Horseradish, Lima Beans (succulent), Melons, Mint, Peanuts, Potatoes, Rhubarb, Soybean, Peas (Succulent), Sugarcane, Sunflower, Tobacco, Tomato, Tree Nuts, Turnips, Wheat (Spring), Vegetable Cabbage (Transplanted Only), Citrus (Crop Group 10), Corn (Field, Seed, Pop), Beans & Peas Asparagus, Berries (Crop Group 13-07), Brassica (Head & Stem), Brassica (Leafy Greens), Soybean (Edamame)

# Non-Crop Only

For use in Railroad, Highway, Roadside, Pipeline and Utility Rights of Way, Industrial Areas, Fence Rows, and Other Listed Non-Crop Sites

# [Not for use in California.]

WT. BY % **39.6%** Sulfentrazone: N-{2,4-dichloro-5-[4-(difluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-yl]phenyl}methanesulfonamide ..... OTHER INGREDIENTS: ..... **ACTIVE INGREDIENT:** 

# Contains 4.0 lbs. active ingredient per gallon.

# KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN **CAUTION**

Si usted no entiende la etiqueta, busque a alguien para que se la explique a usted en detalle. (If you do not understand this label, find someone to explain it to you in detail.)

# Manufactured For:

San Carlos, CA 94070 388 El Camino Real FBN Inputs, LLC

EPA Reg. No.: 92115-XX EPA Est. No.:

[Gals./L] Net Contents:

induce vomiting unless told to do so by the poison control center or doctor. Do treatment advice. Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. Do not IF SWALLOWED: Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

IF ON SKIN OR CLOTHING: Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

ambulance, then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth, if IF INHALED: Move person to fresh air. If person is not breathing, call 911 or possible.

Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.

IF IN EYES: Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

Chemical Emergency Assistance (Spill, Leak, Fire, or Accident), call ChemTrec at EMERGENCY NUMBERS: Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor or going for treatment. For 24 Hour Medical Emergency Assistance (Human or Animal), call 1-800-222-1222. For 1-800-424-9300

[Optional referral statements when booklets and container labels are used:

For Use.

See Panel for First Aid Instructions and booklet for complete Precautionary Statements and Directions

See label booklet for additional Precautionary Statements, Directions For Use, and Storage and See label booklet for complete Precautionary Statements, Directions For Use, and Storage and Disposal.

See label booklet for complete Directions For Use.]

# HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

with skin, eyes, or clothing. Avoid breathing spray mist. Wash hands thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using Harmful if swallowed. Harmful if absorbed through skin or inhaled. Avoid contact tobacco, or use the toilet. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reuse. [The sprout logo, "FBN", and "Farmers Business Network" are registered service marks of Farmer's Business Network, Inc.]

[Optional graphics to be used on any panel of final market label:]







